THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 2789.

SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 1881.

THRESPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

NOTICE. — FRIDAY, the 15th, being GOOD FRIDAY, the ATHENÆUM will be published on THURSDAY NEXT, at TWO o'clock.—ADVERTISEMENTS should be at the Office see later than TEN o'clock on WEDNÆSDAY Morning.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCE-MENT of SCIENCE, 22, Albemarle-street, Lon-The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at YORK, on ungueing on WEDNESDAY, August 31.

President-Elect,
SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., L.L.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.O.S SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bark, M.F., D.C.L., L.L.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S. NOTICE to CONTRIBUTORS of MEMORIS.—Authors are reminded that under an arrangement dating from 1st, the acceptance of Memoria, that the arrangement dating from 1st, the acceptance of Memoria, and the state of t

G. GRIFFITH, Acting Secretary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN. Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, W.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1881.

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

Professor DE WAR, M.A. F. R.S.—Six Lectures' On the Non-Metallic Elements'; on Tuesdays, April 28 to May 31. One Guinea the Course. Professor TNNDALL, D.C.L. F.R.S.—Six Lectures 'On Haminagements'; on Thursdays, April 28 to June 2. One

Guines H. MORLEY.—Three Lectures '08 Section's Part in Bur-Professor H. MORLEY.—Three Lectures '08 Section's Part in Bar-pensature'; on Saturdays, April 30. May 7, 14. One Lecture '0a pensat Carlyle'; on Tuesday, June 7. Half-a-Guines. E. C. TURNER, Esq., Lector at the University of St. Petersburg.— Fin Lectures '0n the Great Modern Writers of Russia; 'on Saturdays, May 31, 28; June 4; Thursday, June 9; and Saturday, June 11. Half-a-Guines.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Senson, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, railable for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

smilable for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on April 29, at 8 12. F. Professor J. S. BLACKIE, F.R. S.E., will give a Discourse On the Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands, at 9 7-3. Secceeding Discourses will probably be given by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick, Mr. Francis Gaiton, Mr. W. H. Policck, Professor H. E. Roscor, Rembers and their Friends only are admitted. To these Meetings Members are troughested to apply to the Creating Members and their Friends only are admitted to apply to the Cutture, to the Friday Eventug Meetings, and to the Library and Bealing Rooms; and their Francisco Guineas are admitted to the Loctures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

ROYAL LITERARY FUND. - The NINETYt SECOND ANNIVERSARY DINNER will take place in Wills's oms on WEDNESDAY, the 4th of May, at 6.30 for 7 precisely.

His Excellency the Hon. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, United States Minister, in the Chair.

Second Li
John Bard, Esq.
Rev. W. F. Buteman, M. A.
Br. Linnel Beale, M. D. F. B. S.
Berry E. Bellier, Esq.
William Blackwood, Esq.
Esq. D. Blatkle, Esq.
Beary, A. Bright, Esq.
M. A.
Jemmett Browne, Esq.
Beary, A. Bright, Esq.
D. C. Bourger, Esq.
Jemmett Browne, Esq.
Debr. T. Crashety, Esq.
John T. Crashety, Esq.
John Evans, Esq.
Fish, T. Crashety, Esq.
John Evans, Esq.
Fish, Esq.
John Evans, Esq.
Thos. Dixon Galpin, Esq.
Thos. Dixon Galpin, Esq.
W. J. Hopplin, Esq.
W. J. Hopplin, Esq.
W. J. Hopplin, Esq.
W. J. Hopplin, Esq.
Bancland Jerrold, Esq.
Federick Locker, Esq.
George Godwin, Esq.
Frederick Locker, Esq.
George H. Longman, Esq.
The Third List of Stewards v

cc.

Y.

Y.

D.

AY.

FUND,—The NIN

FUND,—The NIN

ACSARY DINNER will take place in
the Hon JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, Unit
States Minister, in the Chair.

Second List of Stewards.

M.A.

John T. Lore Eq.

Willred G. Mayshall, Esq.

Beq.

John T. Lore Eq.

Willred G. Mayshall, Esq.

Beq.

Willred G. Mayshall, Esq.

Beq.

John Marray, Esq.

M.A.

R. G. C. Mowbray, Esq.

Charles Edward Mudle, Esq.

John Murray, Esq.

C.

W. Frince Han, Esq.

Edgar Redwell, Esq.

D.C.L.

Geo. Angustus Sala, Eq.

Edgar Redwell, Esq.

R.

R.

Beg.

Beg

The Third List of Stewards will be published next week. Tickets, it cach, may be obtained from the Stewards and from the Secretary.

7. Adelphi-terrace, W.C. OCTAVIAN BLEWITT, Sec.

BTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, for the Relief of Distressed Artists, their wand Orphans.

The ANNIVERSARY DINNER will take place in Willis's Rooms, on SATURDAY, May 14th, at Six o'clock.

The Right Hon. the EARL of ROSEBERY in the Chair. nations will be received and thankfully acknowledged by— JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, R.A., Honorary Sccretary, PHILIP CHARLES HARDWICK, Tressure. P. LAMBE PRICE, Secretary, 24, Old Bond-street, W. Dinner Tickets, including Wines, One Guinea.

DRAWINGS by R. CALDECOTT. — A large SELECTION of Mr. CALDECOTTS WORKS. Including the Original Drawings for '01d Christmas,' Three Jovial Huntsmen.' Mad But.' 'Sketches in Brittany,' Pench. Graphic, &c., NOW on VIEW at the Time-Art Society, 143, New Bond-street.

EXHIBITION of FINE ARTS, 1881.—ROYAL ALBERT HALL.—The Days for the RECEPTION of WORKS of ART are 22nd and 23rd APRIL, but for the convenience of Artists, Works can be received on the 18th APRIL, and Following Days, up to and including the 23rd April, between the hours of 10 and 5.

EXHIBITION of FINE ARTS, 1881.—ROYAL ALBERT HALL—SPECIAL NOTICE to ARTISTS of those works submitted during the present year to the Royal Academy, and conditionally retained by them, but which cannot be placed at Burlington House for want of space.

The days reserved for the reception of such Works are MONDAY and TUESDAY, 25th and 30th APRIL, between the hours of 10 and 3.

DECORATIVE ART EXHIBITION, to OPEN in MAY, at the New Galleries (23) feet long), 1(3), New Bond-street, under the Patronage of H. R. H. Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne, under the Patronage of H. R. H. Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne, unitee of Artista. Writers on Art, &c. The Exhibition will include Decorative Paintings, Designs, and Sculpture, Works of Art in the Precious and other Metals, Fottery, Porcelain, Enamels, Glass, Carvings, Mosaics and other Inlays, Art Furniture, House Decoration, Embroidery, Tapestry, Textlies, &c. Applications for space should at once be made to the Director, Mr. T. J. Gullica, a large portion of the space being The Committee will allot the space according to merrit, but where merit is equal preference will be given to the earlier application.

ROYAL MANCHESTER INSTITUTION.

This Exhibition will be OPENED early in the month of SEPTEMBER NEXT, and will close about Christmas. Works should be delivered not later than AC USUST 6th.
Artists Circulars, with Regulations, &c., may be obtained on aprication to Euniu W. Mansall, Assistant-Secretary, 38, Barton-areade,

CORPORATION of LIVERPOOL, — AUTUMN EXHIBITION of MODERN PICTURES in OIL and WATER COLOUR, 1891.

NOTICE TO EXHIBITORS.

NOTICE TO EXHIBITORS.

The above Exhibition will OPEN, in the Walker Art Gallery, on MUNDAY, Septecaber 5. The Days for receiving Pictures are from the let to the 18th of AUGUST, both inclusive.

Forms, cards of particulars, and all information may be obtained on application to Mr. Charks Dylat, Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, to whom all works of Art intended for Exhibition should be addressed. London Agent, Mr. Jaker Bourley, 16, Nasau-afreet, Middlesex Hospital.

JOSEPH RAYNER, Town Clerk, Hon. Sec.

GLASGOW SCHOOL of ART and HALDANE

LASGOW SCHOOL of ART and HALDANE ACADEMY.

The Committee of Management of this School invite Applications for the Position of HEAD MANTER, who is to enter upon his duties on the SEPTEMERR NEXT. The importance of the School requires that a Head Master of undoubted qualifications be appointed, and that suitable remuneration be provided for him. Candidates are requested to furnish the property of t

PICTURE EXHIBITION at the HAGUE of OLD DUTCH MASTERS.

From LIVERPOOL-STREET STATION every Weekday, at 7.10 r.m., vid Harwich and Rotterdam, arriving at the Hague at 9.47 next Morning. Faires: 1.15 secund Class, itself and Saloon Class, itself and Saloon Class, itself and Saloon Company of the Continent of the Continent of the Continent of Company of the Continent of Manager, Liverpool-street Station, London, E.C.

SHEPHERD BROTHERS are exhibiting choice WORKS by Vicat Cole, R.A., M. Stone, A.R.A., Lasiett, Pott, T. S. Cooper, R.A., W. Shayer, sen., Henry Davson, E. J. Niemann, Ernest Parion, &c., at their Gallery, 27, King-street, St. James's, London.

TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIORUM.'-A Complete SET, in the first state and the finest co The Fine-Anr Society, 148, New Bond-street.

L'AC-SIMILES in COLOUR, produced by the ARUNDEL SOCIETY from the OLD MANTERS, are Sold to the Public as well as to Members, at prices varying from 10s. to 68s, and include the Works of Giotto, Fra Angelico, Ferugino, Andrea del Sarto, Michael Angelo, Maphael, Holbein, Albert Dilere, &c.-Priced List, with particulars of membership, will be sent, post free, on application at 24, Old Bond-street, London, W.

WE hereby beg to draw the attention of the

W. E. hereby beg to draw the attention of the readers of the Athensum to a German Novelty, offering a high commercial interest, viz., the illustrated Work.

'PIEUSSEN'S HEER UNTER KAISER WILLIELM
from the Art Pablishers, Von Seitz, at Wandsbeck, and arranged according to the magnificent Edition. on Fitty Chromographic Plates, from the Art Publishers, Von Seitz, at Wandsbeck, and arranged according to the magnificent Edition dedicated to and approved by H. I. Majesty. sealify such works are received amongs. We know by experience how made to be a such works are received amongs when the such works are received amongs of the province of the previous served as German soldiers, who, recollecting their military-service time, are interested in the army of the Fatherland.

Special terms for shipping. Sample gratis.

Please apply to Horsuchinandum Milinskara, Berlin.

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS. — WANTED, experienced LIBRARY ASSISTANTS, with a thorough knowledge of the Working of a Circulating Library. Highest references indispensable.

—Apply, by letter, stating salary required, to Mr. Charles ALEN, Grovenor Gallery Library. Now Bond-street.

IBRARIANSHIP OF SECRETARYSHIP (Public or Private) WANTED by a GENTLEMAN, aged 27, of good address and studious habits, and who can furnish unexceptionable references.—Address J. P., care of E. Mariborough & Co., 51, 0ld Bailey, E.C.

WANTED, by a Librarian, a RE-ENGAGEMENT as CHIEF or FIRST ASSISTANT. Ten years' experience. Highest reference.—Address Linkant, care of Messrs. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 39, Fleet street, EC.

LIBRARY ASSISTANT or SECRETARY
ASSISTANT.—A GENTLEMAN wishes to obtain a SITUATION
in one of the above capacities.—Apply to F. E. T., Church House, Newport, Essex.

UNPUBLISHED LETTERS of DR. JOHNSON.
—See NOTES and QUERIES of SATURDAY NEXT (April 16).
Sent post free on receipt of 4pd. in stamps.
Published by John Francis, 29, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.

ETON COLLEGE.—The Description of the Library belonging to Eton College is continued in NOTES AND QUERIES for THIS DAY (SATURDAY), April 9. Sent post free on receipt of 4d. in stamps.

Published by JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.

CHINA PAINTING.—Messrs. LEONCE & MALLET. —Academy for Ladies, Barbotine.—1, Langham-chambers, Port-land-place, W.—Exhibition, Tuesdays and Fridays.

BRITISH MUSEUM and all PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—Reference made. Copies extracted and carefully revised. Translations in all Languages.—Address Mr. Mason, 35, Museum-street, London, W.C.

GENEALOGY.—Pedigrees Traced, Family Histories Edited, and Antiquarian Searches Conducted by an Oxford M.A. Terms moderate.—Genealogist, 6, Quality-court, Chancery-lane.

A JOURNALIST—Leader, Notes, Reviews, and
Descriptive Reporting—is WANTED to EDIT an established
Weekly Conservative Paper in North of England.—Pgs., Messrs. Grosvenor, Chater & Co., 68, Cannon-street, E.

WANTED, by a Young Man, age 21, SITUATION as TRAVELLER, Country preferred, in Stationery or Fancy Trade. Has been two yours on the road. Known to a great part of the Trade.—R. G., care of Mosars. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 50, Fleet-street, E.C.

THE ADVERTISING MANAGER of a Morning Daily desires an ENGAGEMENT. Would undertake the entire rement, or Represent a FIRST-CLASS FROVINCIAL PAFER in m. Highest references as to ability and character.—Address C. H. A., owler-oad, London.

TO PUBLISHERS.—WANTED, by a GRADUATE of CAMBRIDGE, a PARTNERSHIP in a Publishing Firm.—Address A. B., Messrs. Glibert & Field, 67, Moorgate-street, E.C.

PRESS.—WANTED, SITUATION as Sub-Editor, or Sub-Editor and Reporter, Daily or Weekly. Good references as to ability, &c.—Address Brra, Raglan House, Douglas, Isle of Man.

THE PRESS. - RE-ENGAGEMENT WANTED immediately as REPORTER, or Reporter and Sub-Editor. Ten years' experieuce, five on Provincial Daily. Highest references.—Address C. Karr, East Anglian Daily Times, Ipawich.

THE PRESS.—WANTED, on a PROVINCIAL DAILY PAPER, a Gentlemen as L&ADER-WRITER and to assist in SUF-EDITIMS. State experience, give references, and name salary expected, to Enron, care of C. Mitchell & Co., Newspaper Press Directory Office, 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

SUB-EDITOR or ASSISTANT.—Energetic Young Man, good position and Education, desires ENGAGEMENT. Thorough practical knowledge of Newspaper Work. Smart Writer; ado Reporter; able Musical and Dramatic Critic.—Address C. C., GJ, Weststreet, Birghton.

TO EDITORS.—WORK as REVIEWER (Fiction, History, &c., sought by a GRADUATE of sound critical judgment, uld Translate from French or German, or act as 8ub. on good Journal condense well.—Addross CastraBrotlessis, May's, 159, Piccadiliv.

WANTED, a CLASSICAL PRINTER'S
READER.—None but Practical Printers need apply to Painten's
Readers, care of Mesers. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 50,
Pleet-street, E.C.

TO AUTHORS.—WANTED, COPYING to do, MS. or otherwise. 1d. per Folio of 70 Words.—A., 146, Powers-eroft-road, Clapton.

TO AUTHORS. — WANTED to PURCHASE, several ORIGINAL TALES, suitable for Sabbath School and Band of the Drinking System and the benefits of must illustrate the evils of the Brinking System and the benefits of paper only, and will be received until 1st June. No Author's name to appear on MS., and in letter terms of Copyright to be named. Specimen page of size to be had on application, accompanied by stamped envelope.—Apply to WILLIAM JORNSTON, Secretary, Scottish Temperance League, 108, Hope-street, Glasgow.

ONE HUNDRED POUNDS PRIZE.
TO SERIAL STORY-WRITERS.

The Proprietors of the PEOPLE'S PRIEND offers a PRIZE of ONE HUNDRED POINTS OF the Best Childina SERIAL STORY which shall be submitted for consideration by the First Day of DECEMBER NEXT.
Full Particulars of Terms and Conditions may be obtained on application, by letter, to the Editor of the People's Friend, Bank-street, Dundee.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they
have several Newspaper Properties for Disposal, both in Lendon and
the Provinces.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, de. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fiest-street, E.C.

MILL HILL SCHOOL,—The SUMMER TERM commences THURSDAY, the 28th April, 1881. The School-house is the Residence of the Head Master, Dr. WEYMOUTH, and the Boarding-house that of the Vice-Master, Rev. R. HARLEY, F.R.S., of whom particulars as te Boarding-house Fees, &c., may be obtained—Applications for the Prospectus of the Governors and for the Admission of Boys to be addressed to the Head Master, R. F. Wexnours, Rep. D.Lt., Mill Hill School, Middlesex, N.W.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

BARLOW LECTURES ON THE 'DIVINA COMMEDIA.' Professor FARINELLI will give TWELVE LECTURES on DANTE'S 'INFERNO,' commencing on MAY 3rd. The Lectures will be given (in Italian) on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS, at 5 r.m., and will be open to the Public without payment or Tickets.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

ING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—The SUMMER SESSION will begin on MONDAY,
May 2. In addition to the regular Medical Classes, there will be Courses
of Lectures and Demonstrations on Botany, Practical Chemistry, Practical Biology, and Experimental Physics, and the Tutor's Class for retical Biology, and Experimental Physics, and the Tutor's Class for the
structures are refuging to the Summer Session will be eligible to compete in
Begtember next for the two entrance Warneford Scholarships of 50; for
two Science Exhibitions, given by the Clothworkers' Company, and for
two Science Exhibitions.

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by postcard, to J. W. CUN-NINGHAM, Esq., King s College, London.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The THEOLO-

GICAL DEPARTMENT.—NEW STUDENTS must present them-selves on WEDNESDAY, April 27.

Classes are held both in the Morning and Evening.

The College Theological Testamur can be obtained by—

A. Graduate in Arts of any British University, in three terms.

B. Associates of the General Literature Department of King's College, insit terms.

In ask terms.

C. All duly qualified Persons of Twenty-one Years of Age, in six terms.

There are also Preparatory Classes for those wishing to pass the
Patrance Evamination. For the Prospectus apply, personally or by postcard, to J. W. CUN-NINGHAM, Esq., Secretary.

ING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DEPARTMENT of GENERAL LITERATURE and SCIENCE.—NEW STUDENTS will be ADMITTED on WEDNESDAY, April 27.
This Department is intended to prepare students (1) for the University of the Universit

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by postcard, to J. W. CUN-NINGHAM, Esq., Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DEPARTMENT

And S COMEROUS, LONDON.—DEFAME MEEN A
of ENGINEERING and APPLIED SCIENCES.—NEW STUDENTS
will be ADMITTED on WEDNESDAY. April 27.
The Course of Study provides Practical Education for those who
intend to cucago in Engineering. Surveying, Architecture, Telegraphy,
and the higher Branches of Chemical and Manufacturing Art. This
Department has attached to it a Workshop, also Chemical, Physical,
Photographic, and Metallargical Laboratories.

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by postcard, to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Eag, Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The EVENING A. CLASSES.—These CLASSES will RE-OPEN on MONDAY. May 2, in the Greek Testament, English, Latin, Greek, Ancient History, French, German, Italian, Geography, Arithmetic, Writing, Mathematics, Chemistry. Practical Chemistry. Metallurgy, Fractical Metallurgy, Fine Art, Mechanics Geology, and Public Spaaking.

For the Prespectus apply, personally or by postcard, to J. W. CUN-NINGHAM, Eag., Secretary.

BRIGHTON COLLEGE.—The NEXT TERM will commence on TUESDAY, 3rd of May.
F. W. MADDEN, M.R.A.S., Secretary.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON,—TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL.—The Warden, RICHARD F. CURRY, M.A., is assisted by Seven Resident Graduate Masters. Special attention paid to Modern Languages. Classical and Modern Sides. Junior Department for young Languages. Classical and Modern Sides. Junior Department for young states, Five Cours, &c. Terms, Fifty and Sixty Odliness.—Apply to the Warders.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, 43, and 45, Harley-street, London.—Incorporated by Royal Charter for the Education of Women. and for granting Certificates of Knowledge.—The RASTER TERM BEGINS, for school and College, on MONDAY, April 23, for Battance Examination for the College begins on FRIDAY, April 22, for Lin addition to the ordinary Four Years' Course in the College, a Higher Course is also in operation for Pupils preparing for the Degree a Higher Course of Lectures are given, as well as the necessary tuition. The Secretary desires specially to draw attention to the School connected with the College for Girls under Fourteen Years of age.

This is under the direct aupervision of the Professors of the College. This is under the direct aupervision of the Professors of the Syndicate for the Examination of Schools. Copies of the Reports may be had at the Office. The system followed at the School is the best preparation for the Work of the College, and its efficiency is attested by the Reports.

HIGHER COURSE.

For Students above Eighteen Facrs of Age.

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE from 1603 to 1660. By Professor Henry Morley. On Thursdays, at 11.15 a.m.; to begin April 28.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By Professor Henry Morley. On Thursdays, at 10 a.m.; to begin April 28.

3. FRENCH.—ORIGINES et FORMATION de la LANGUE FRAN-CAISE. By V. Kastner, Officier d'Académie. On Fridays, at 3 p.m.; to begin April 29.

4. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY (1678-1701). By H. Craik, B.A.
On Wednesdays, at 10 a.m.; to begin April 27.

GREEK. By Rev. A. W. Milroy, M.A. On Tuesdays, at 3 r.m.; to begin April 26.

MATHEMATICS. By Rev. T. A. Cock, M.A. On Fridays, at 4.15 P.M.; to begin April 29.

7. PHYSIOLOGY.-The SPECIAL SENSES. By Mrs. Bovell Sturge. M.D. On Wednesdays, at 3.15 r.m.; to begin April 27.

8. GEOLOGY. By Professor H. G. Seeley, F.B.S. F.G.S. On Saturdays, at 10 a.m.; to begin April 30.

9. HARMONY. By John Huliah, LL.D.
On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 1.30 r.m.; to begin April 26.

10. CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY). By J. M. Themson,

F.C.S.
On Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; to begin April 28.

11. LATIN For the London University B.A. Degree. By Rev. A. W.
Milroy, M.A.
On Tuesdays, at 12.30 p.m.; to begin April 26.

Un Iucsdays, at 12.50 r.m.; to begin April 26.

12. GREEK HISTORY, from 465 to 358 s.c. By A. Rankine, E.A. On Mondays, at 10 a.m.; to begin April 25.

13. PRACTICAL BOTANY. By Rev. G. Henslow, M.A. F.L.S. F.O.S. On Mondays, at 3 r.m.; to begin April 25.

Fee for each Course of Ten Lectures, if. 1s. The First Lecture of each Course will be free; the Fee for any subsequent Single Lecture will be 5s. Associates of Queen's College are entitled to the above Lectures at Half Fers.

Inquiries may be made by letter, addressed to the Szczaran, to April 50th, thereafter, until the Opening of the Term, at the College, between 11 a.m. and 3 r.m.

LEICESTER SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of NEEDLEWORK EXAMINES and INSPECTOR of INFANT SCHOOLS. The salary will be 1608, a year, and the person appointed will be required to devote the whole of her time to the service of the Board. Only those who are well acquainted with the best methods of Twaching Needlework to large numbers of children, and who are thoroughly conversant with the work of Public Elementary Schools, need apply. Applications, on Forms to be obtained from the Cleak, to be received by the Control of the Cleak, but the Control of the Seard.

Town Hall, Leicester, By order of the Board.

4th April, 1881.

WARDENSHIP, TRINITY COLLEGE, Glenal-

mond Perthshire.

The BISHOPS of the EPISCOPAL CRURCH in SCOTLAND desire to eccive APPLICATIONS, with testimonials, from Clergymen in Priest's reders for the above Office, vacant by the death of the Rev. W. Percy Oblinson, D.D. Solin as to Daties, Emolument, &c., may be had from the Daties of the Rev. W. Percy Oblinson, Do. O. Blackfrians-street, Perth, to whom also all applications are to be sent, not later than the 23rd of APRIL.

Perth, April 2, 1881.

THE COUNCIL of FIRTH COLLEGE, Sheffield, intend to appoint a PRINCIPAL, who shall also be Professor either he Literary or in the Mechanical Department of the College. less Departments will comprehend respectively the following Sub-

These Departments will comprehend respectively the following Sublects:—Leader, History, Literature, Political Economy, Moral Science,
2 Mathematics, Mechanics, Engineering, Geology, Physics,
Applicants are requested to state in which of these Departments they
would be prepared to act as Professor, and which of the Departments they
would be prepared to act as Professor, and which of the Subjects in that
Department they would be prepared to undertake.

The Sainry of the said Principal will be 5000, per annum, with half the
Press of his own Classes.

The Council will on the said Principal will be 5000, per annum, with half the
Press of his own Classes.

The Council will on the said Principal will be 5000, per annum, with half the
Candidates are requested to give full particulars concerning age, experience, and any academical distinctions they may have gained, together
with any other information likely to affect the decision of the Council.

The name of Three Gentlemen to whom references may be under should
be given, but no testimonials need be seen unless they Avilla, NEXT. to
ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

First College, Sheffield, March 24, 1881.

Firth College, Sheffield, March 24, 1881.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

TOWN COUNCIL of Nottingham have resolved to APPOINT uri Professors, as follows:— UNE PROFESSOR, who shall undertake one or more of the following bjects—Classics, Literature, History, Political Philosophy, Moral

subjects—Chamics, Alternaure, America, Comparison of the THIREE PROFESSORS, who shall undertake one or more of the THIREE PROFESSORS, who shall undertake one or more of the Ollowing subjects—Mathematics (including Theoretical and Applied Ollowing subjects—Mathematics, Physiology, Biology, Geology, The work of the College will be divided into FOUR DEPARTMENTS. The work of the College will be divided into FOUR DEPARTMENTS whose arrangement will degend to some extent on the Subjects undertaken by the Professors elected; but it is intended that the Three Scientific Departments shall severally comprehend—

1. Mathematics and Mechanics,

2. Chemistry,

1. Mathematics and Mechanics,
2. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
3. Chemistry,
4. Chemistry,
4. Chemistry,
4. Chemistry,
5. Chemistry,
5. Chemistry,
5. Chemistry,
5. Chemistry,
5. Chemistry,
6. Chemistry,

Municipal Offices, Nottingham, 22nd March, 1881.

SLE of WIGHT PROPRIETARY COLLEGE. RYDE

Head Master-The Rev. Canon TEESDALE, M.A., New College, Oxford. Assistant-Masters-R. WEIR, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; the Rev. J. G. CHESHIRE, B.A., St. Catherine's College, Cambridge.

Modern Side—HAROLD R. BROWNE, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

Most healthy situation. Swimming and Gymnastics taught. Racquet

and Fives Courts.

Honders received by the Head Master and by Mr. R. Wein.

SUMMER TERM commences APIGIL 29.

For terms apply to the Hazo Master, lale of Wight College, Ryde; or to the Secretary, Theron R. Owen, Eaq., The Cottage, Melville-street, Ryde.

ST. ANDREWS SCHOOL for GIRLS,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A COUNCIL. Chairman-The Very Rev. Principal TULLOCH, D.D.

Hend Mistress-Miss LUMSDEN, Certificated Student in Honours of Girton College.

The Staff consists of Five Certificated Students of Girton College and her qualified Mistresses.

The Start consists of Five Certificates Students of Union College and other qualified Mistresses.

This School provides for the Daughters of Gentlemen a thorough Talls School provides for the Daughters of Gentlemen at moderate cost. Gift are received from the age of Seven Boarders. The School and Boarding Houses are in a healthy situation, open to the routh, with Gymnasium and Playground attached.

The NEXT TREM will begin on MAY 5th.

A SCHOLARSHIP of 50, yearly for Three Years, to be held either at Girton College, or in studying for a Degree of the University of London, will be awarded on the results of the School Examination in July, 1881. For further information apply to the HONGRARY ESCRETARY, Mansfield, St. Andrews, N.B.

BE, Andrews, N.B.

ORYSTAL PALACE COMPANY'S SCHOOL of GARDENING and PRACTICAL FLORICULTURE.—Principal, Mr. EDWARD MILNER.—Div. I. Landscape Gardening. Chief instructor, Mr. EDWARD MILNER. This School is designed to afford Students of the Art of Landscape Gardening an opportunity of entering the profession by systematic mastery of its details, equived from practice of the Art of Landscape Gardening an opportunity of entering the profession by systematic mastery of its details, equived from practice of the Art of Landscape Gardening an opportunity of entering of great estates, or who desire to cultivate artistic and natural taste, as a means of enhancing the value as well as the pleasure derived from the possession of land. A further purpose of the Directors is to utilize the exceptional capabilities of the Crystal Palace to this end under the most relative to the Crystal Palace to this end under the most relative to the Crystal Palace to this end under the most chief instructor. Str. Incatalog Gardening and Floriculture. Only the Professional Gardenier or Nurseymen; (b) for the Tuition by Special Lectures and Demonstrations of Students or Amateurs in the practical application of the Scheol of Library, bysantine Court, or of the undersigned, F. K. J. SHENTON,

Superintendent of the School of Art, Science, and Librarture. F. K. J. SHENTON, Superintendent of the School of Art, Science, and Literature.

PHYSICIAN desires to recommend a well-A. educated Gentlewoman, of religious principle and refused mind and manners, who wishes to UNDERTAKE the CARE of an orphan family of good position. Highest references. No agents.—Address M. D., 26, Purkhurst-road, Holloway, London. SCHOOL for DAUGHTERS of GENTLEMEN A. Ladbroke-gardens. Kensington Park W.—PREPARATION in UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS. The plan of teaching is similar that of the High Schools. First Professors and certificated Goresees. Particular attention to diet and hygiene. Terms moderate. Proposetuses apply to Parkopta, or to Land Rupanatization of Charles and Charl NEXT TERM begins MAY 3.

EASTBOURNE.—EDUCATIONAL HOME for

J. YOUNG GENTLEWOMEN, Ellesmere House, Spencer-rand, Embourne.

High-class Education, based upon the best modern system; superior intellectual culture and training; strict but kindly supervision; ilbest, intellectual culture and training; strict but kindly supervision; ilbest, intellectual culture and training and the strict stricts of the Sea. Great attention paid to the "Industrial stricts" and the stricts of the Sea. Great attention paid to the "Industrial Stricts" and have individual attention.

Young Ladies received who wish to give exclusive attention to Music Drawing, and Languages, or require change of air and Lesson from Pinching Masters. A king and by mirrouing Lessons if desired.

Pinching Masters. Riching and by mirrouing Lessons if desired.

The NEXT TERM commences (D.Y.) on SATURDAY, April 30th, 181, Personal interview can be arranged in London after April 14th inst.

A CADEMY for the HIGHER DEVELOPMENT

A CADEMI I FOR THE HIGHER DEVELOPMENT
OF PIANOFORTER PLAYING, 12, Hinde-street, Anachester-squire,
President—PRANKLIN TAYLOR. Director—OSCAR BERINGUE.
The ANNUAL STUDENTS CONCERT (Invitation) will take place on
MAY 7th, at the Mariborough Booms, 307, Regenterete. W. The
Academy is for Amateur and Professional Students. Next Term Commence on May 7nd. Entrance Days. April 28, 28, 7nm Ten to PreFee, Six Gaineas per Term.—For Prospectuses and all particulus
address the Directors.

DRESDEN, 9, Lüttichaustrasse.—PENSION for the DAUGHTERS of GENTLEMEN, conducted by the Friedra FRAMM, assisted by Professors and Resident Governesses.—For Pro-spectures and references apply to the above address.

QUEEN'S SERVICE ACADEMY, Ely-place,
St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.—Founded 1852, for preparation of
Candidates for Competitive Examinations; over 1,000 Pupils have
direct from the Academy. The Special Classes for R I. O.ONSTABLL
LARY Cadetships have carried off 30 per cent. of the Cadetships offsed
for competition last year: First Place, four times. Special Work to
Woolwich and Sandhurst; over 320 have passed Army Exams, including
Add, 3rd, 6th, 6th, 7th, at recent Competitions—Apply to W. J. Cherwess
Caaweer, LL. B. F.G. S. F.E. G. S., Director and Sole Proprietor.

HIGH-CLASS EDUCATION for GIRLS, Kendal House, Southport - Mr. and Mrs. LongMall precive small number of YOUNG LADIES, and use every care to maintenance of a Home. They are prepared to meet the wants of the need the most Elementary instruction as well as of those who pursue a comprehensive Course of Study up to the requirements London University Matriculation. Young Ladies are received who to give their chief or exclusive attention to Painting, Music, or M.

A RMY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.—There A RM Y ENY KANVER BAARILYAA 110AN, — 110G

1s a Department in connexion with BLARLODGE SCHOOL

Poimont Station, Stirlingshire, N B., for PREPARING PUPILS for the above Examinations. All the candidates (including J. M Hoins, first Docember Examination) sent up for Woolwich in 1880 have passes Special advantages: Absence from town life and individual preparation—For full particulars apply to the Head Master.

MRS. W. DINZEY BURTON receives as BOARDERS Gentlemen from India, the Colonies, or the Pro-inces, Students or otherwise, who desire a Home in Town while gra-aring for professional or public life. High-class references. Terms on pplication.—39, Ampthill-square, N.W.

TALIAN LANGUAGE and LITERATURE,—
LESSONS by the AUTHOR of 'ITALIAN PRINCIPIA' (Mursy,
leso), Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, Professor at the City
of London College,—Siscons, it, Prithvillegardens, W.

CONTINENTAL EDUCATION, GERMANY.—
Mdlle. BURY. from Paris, RECEIVES a limited number of YOUNG
LADIES. Home comforts, splendid country residence. Highest relieneces. Escort for Easter.—Address Mdlle. Burx, Neuenheim, Heidelberg.

RESIDENT GOVERNESS.—An ENGAGEMENT PESIDENT GOVERNESS.—An ENGAGEMENT

desired by a LADY, who has passed the Cambridge Junior Lose

Examination in Honours with distinction in French, and the Cambridge

Higher Local Examination in First-class Honours in French and Germa,

beginning to the Cambridge Honours in French and German

obtained the complete Second Grade Certificate of the Science and Art

Department, with several Third Grade Prizes, speaks and writes French

and German (acquired on the Continent), has a knowledge of Latis and

Italian, its a highly accomplished Priants; and has had considerable sep
rience in teaching.—Address C. M. M., care of Mrs. Whitaker, Hampiss

Hall, Worthen, Shrowdurp.

FARM PUPIL, VIRGINIA.—An English Gentle-man (settler for nine years) has now a VACANCY for a Pupil-For particulars address Rev. R. F. Faasen-Friezelt, Herodafors Vissans, St. Keyne, R. 8.0., Cornwall,

BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and OLLEGE-A LIBRARY ATTENDANT is WANTED, Had duties are to maintain order, to give out and to receive Book, and to support them to Library and a results, the control of the College, St. Eartholomew's Hospital, before Arall 30th.

ST. BARTHOLOME W'S HOSPITAL and COLLEGE.—The SUMMER SESSION will begin MONDAY. May 2nd. The Clinical Practice of the Hospital comprises a Series of 710 Beds, inclusive of 84 Beds for Convalescents at Highgate. Students can reside within the Hospital walls, subject to the College regulations—For all particulars concerning either Hospital or College, 81. Burtholomew's Hospital for College, 81. Burtholomew's Hospital for College, 81. Burtholomew's Hospital for College, 81. Burtholomew's August of the College, 81. Burtholomew's

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. - The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 2nd. The Hospital contains 690 Beds, and includes special Departments for the Diseases of the Eye, Ear. Skin, &c. Classes are held in the Hospital for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London and other Examining Foards.—For Prospectus, and further information with reference to Classes, Scholarships, &c., apply to the Dean, Guy's Hospital, St.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL INSTRUCTION in the WANDS will commence on MAY 72d. General Lemen can enter to any one Course, or to the Hospital Fractice only. TWO ENTRACES CHOICAGE AND AND SHIP CONTROL OF THE STRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, of the annual value of 23 ASSER, value of 24 ASSER, which is confered for from Years, and a COLTENIA OF CONTROL OF THE C

For Prospectus, containing particulars as to other Scholarships, Resident Appointments, Foes, &c., apply to the Dean or the Remoust indicat Officer, at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

Nº 278 ST. GEO The Hospital Physicians and of Sammer Les Comparative A and Diseases of the Tarascrass

DRINTI the Dent leaks, are prepa llook work. Car free. — Steam strees, London NEWSPA

Norks, 14, Wh To LITE and other THE

UTOTY A with un brated for its r numerous fine noids, Turner, Resetts, Shiel

Just 1 TWELVE DRAWINGS tain Scenery, of Sepin and uniform board "COME UN W. Field, Esq.

THE AU
BOOK II
Processes.
Employed b
Numismatical
inding Publish
advantages: routy for binds non for Editio To adorn at General Maz ONE H

GOOD 1 3,000 recent Pu of Literature, Natural Histo Libraries pure Strand, W.C. TRACTS

CHEAP of for MAR Books in all B Works, Long S dc., all in exce J. BOCHE, 1, TO COI

BOOKS. Bookseller, 157 1. Rare Black QUADR. 2 QUEEN AN remarka including of Lords curious

2 FICHERD'S 4. BRITANNI Edition LONDON. large Co

6. CLAREND in IREI, before ti which a undergo COINS, COINC, Purchases, iss Address and a Red Lion-squa

ralogist and lastreet, London HE R

Collection

MESSR at their Great April 12, at 1 ENGRAVING School, princ Kaufmann, Vidition; also with uncertainty and their control of their co

with uncut m

for

ppli-

NT

dal ity a the who in to-the wish ging.

The

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, ST. GEORGE'S HUSTITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

-The SUMMER RESSION commences on MONDAY, May 2nd.

Fill Regulal contains 30 Beds. Clinical Lectures are delivered by the
results of the surprise of the sum of

DRINTING .- JOHN BALE & SONS, Printers of PHINTLE OF THE PRINT OF THE STATE OF STATES OF THE PRINT OF THE STATES O

NEWSPAPERS and PERIODICALS PRINTED by PAST (ROTARY) MACHINERY.—MANAGER, Pleet Printing Works, it, Whitefriare-street, E.C.

TO LITERABY, Scientific, Dramatic, Masonic, and other Societies.—TO BE LET for Meetings a large ROOM, one door from Pall Mail.—Apply to TROMAS WEISTER, Eq., 45, Lincola's ina-delds.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,
SOI, OXFORD-STREET, W.C.
(Twenty doors west of Mudie's Library.)

A UTOTYPE represents Permanent Photography,
with unique powers of artistle expression. AUTOTYPE is ceiebroads for its noble Collection of Copies of the OLD MANTERIA, and for
summous fine examples of Modern Art, solected from the Warks of Reynolds, Turner, Poynter, McIssonier, Grové, De Neuville, Burner-Jones,
Ressett, Shields, Cave Thomas, &c.

gasett, shields, Cave Thomas, do.

Just published, in cloth portfolio, Six Guinana the Set,

TWELVE AUTOTYPE REPRODUCTIONS of PAINTINGS and
DBAWINOS by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, mostly of Scottish Mounclass Scenery, and including Copies of Painting in Momochrome, and
of sepia and Charcoal Drawing. The Twelve surjects are mounted on
sulfarm boards, 2015 inches. Each Autotype can be obtained
organicly, 100 THEER YELLOW SANDS," after the Painting by

W. Field, Ed., on India, two sites, 42. and 21.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY are producers of BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS by the Autotype and Sawyer Collotype

Processes.

Employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, Palmographical, Numinenatical, Archeological, and other Learned Societies, and by the testing Publishers in Louotes and Faris. It affords the following artisms benefit and the second of the control of

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES of UNDKED THOUSAND VOLUMES of 2000 ROOKs always on SALE.—Now ready, a CATALOGUE of 200 recent Purchases of interesting and valuable Books in most classes of Literature, Standard Works; also a large Collection of Books on Natural History, many very acare. Stamp for postage must be sent. Disarles purchased.—Apply to Jozz Rowsell, 9, King William-street, senal, W.

TRACTS and BOOKS.—NEW CATALOGUE of curious Pamphlets, Dramatic Works from the Library of T. P. Coste, Quaker Books, Travels, and other Miscellaneous Literature, of A. Basses, 6, Orango-street, Red Liou-square.

CHEAP BOOKS.—Now ready, CATALOGUE les MARCH, containing several Thousand Standard and Scarce looks in all Branches of Literature, including many Choice Histarted weeks, Long sets of Fopular Periodicals, Scarce and Valuable Editions, et. all in excellent condition. For warded post free on application to 3.80CHE, i. Southampton-row, London.

J.BOCKE, I. SOURAMBEOR-FOW, LORSON.

TO COLLECTORS of OLD and CURIOUS
BOOKS.—The following may be seen at Mr. W. P. COLLIN'S,
BROKEN,—The following may be seen at Mr. W. P. COLLIN'S,
BROKEN,—The following may be seen at Mr. W. P. COLLIN'S,
BROKEN,—The following may be seen at Mr. W. P. COLLIN'S,
BROKEN,—The following may be seen at Mr. W. P. COLLIN'S,
GRENA NAPES SPEECHES and MESSAGES, with the Addresse,
of the Lords and Commons to Her Majosty, together with a most
remarkable Collection of Sermons by eminent Divines of the Period,
iscluding Two by Dr. Sacheverell, and Documents containing List
of Lords and Commons who voted on his Impeachment, and other
firemen's VITE JURISCONSULTORUM et De Vita et Moribus
Imperatorum Romanorum (1765, 1764), small 460, veilum.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA; or, Ogilby Improved, by John Owen, Fourth
Edition, small 470.

CHAMBERLAIN'S (R.). HISTORY of LONDON and

Edition, small 4to.

1. LONDON. — CHAMBERLAIN'S (H.) HISTORY of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, from the Earliest Accounts, thick follo, and a large Collection of Prints, brilliant impressions (a few raissing).

1.770

CLARENDON.—HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WARS
in IEBLAND, with the rue State and Condition of that Kingdom
before the Year 1640, and the most material Passages and Actions
which since that time have contributed to the Calamities it has
undergone.

London, Svo. 1770
CONE.

OINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS
COIN CABINETS, &c.—Descriptive Circulars, with Prices of New
Perchase, issued at frequent intervals, and may be obtained on sending
Address and a Postage-Stamp to James Henry, 48, Devonshire-street,
Bullion-square, London, W.C.

CEMS and PRECIOUS STONES, Mounted, can be PURCHASED at advantageous prices.—Baves-Watour, Minesteek, London, W.C.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every mand to the sefest and most cautious freatment, by MATTHEW M. THUMPSON, Studio, 43, George-street, Portinan-square, W.

Sales by Auction

Collection of Engravings by Bartolozzi and his School, the Property of A. W. TUER, Exq.

MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS at the Property of A. W. TUER, Exq.

MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS at the Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James sequare, on TUESDAY, Juli at Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James sequare, on TUESDAY, Juli at Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James sequare, on TUESDAY, Juli at Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James sequare, on TUESDAY, Juli at Great Rooms, King-street, a choice Marshall, Schotland, a choice Marshall, Stoffand, Hunbury, &c., in unusually fine conditing; also choice Mezzotints after Morland, Wheatier, &c., meetly semant margins as published, the Property of ANDIEM W. TUEII, July and Marshall and May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Silver and Silver-gilt Plate, Plated Articles, and Jewels.

Modern Pictures.

Modern Pictures,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-atreet, 8t. James sequare, on WEDNESDAY,
AUTILES, 1t of clock precisely, a valuable ASSEMBLAGE of MODBEN
AUTILES from different Pri such Collections, comprising wists of—
Barker, B. H. A., B. Lehmann
E. Hapse, R. H. A., B. Lehmann
E. Hapse, R. H. A., B. Lehmann
H. Uterberger
G. Morland
H. Dawson
J. Herbert
G. Morland
Mrs. E. M. Ward
Duwerger
J. P. Herring, sen. E. J. Niemann
F. Goodall, R.A. F. W. Hulme
A. C. Gow, A. R. A. A. Hunt
May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

Pictures of J. H. FRANKS, Esq., deceased; and the Rev. G. SANDBY, deceased,

MESSES, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King street, St. James's-square, on THURSDAY, April 14, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ANCIENT PICTURES, the Property of J. H. FRANKS, Eaq., deceased; also a small COLLECTION, the Property of the Rev. G. SANDBY, deceased; also a dothers from different private sources, comprising Works of the Italian, Dutch, Flemish, French, and Early English Schools.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

May be viewed two days processing, and catalogues man.

A Valuable Library, the Property of a COLLECTOR.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James's-equare on TRURSHAY,
April 21. and Following Day, at 10 clock precisely, a Valuable LiBRARY,
the Property of a COLLECTOR, comprising Books of Prints-History
and Topography—Vonges and Traveis—Works of the Dramatists and
Leech, Phis, &c.—Caricatures by Gilliray, Rowlandson, &c.—and many
valuable Works in every class of English Literature.

Porcelain and Decorative Furniture,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-quart, on FRIDAY,
April 22, at 1 o'clock precisely. FORCELAIN and DECORATIVE
OBJECTS from different COLLECTIONS; comprising Oriental. Serve
Dreaden, Chelsea and Worseter Procelain—wedgewood Ware-handsome
Clocks and Candelabra—Bronzes—Decorative Farniture, &c.

Water-Colour Drawings, the Property of L. WHITE, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, 83. James's esquare, on SATURDAY, April
23, at 10 clock precisely, beautiful WATER-COLDUR DRAWINGS, the
Property of L. WHITE, Esq., removed from his late residence, Claphan
Common, including examples of Sir John Gilbert, R.A., Guido Rach,
W Bennett, G. Cattermole, David Cox, Birket Foster, E. Frère, W. Hunt,
8. Prout, F. Tayler, J. Variey, &c.

Handsome Service of Plate and a Casket of Jewels.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's square, on WEDNESDAY, April 27, at 1 o'clock precisely, a handsome SERVICE of Plate. Including a Pair of massive Candedabra. Waiters, Sauca-Boats, Ment and Entre Dishes, and a large service of Table Flate, also some beautiful Jewels, consisting of Brilliant Brooches, Bracelets, Mings, &c.

50,000 Volumes of Popular Publications; Clearance Stock of Attractive Modern Books, in cloth and boards; Illustrated Juvenile Works, &c.

Attentie Works, &c.

MESSES. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY, April 11, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock, upwards of FIFTY THOUSAND VOLUMES of attractive MODERN HOOKS; compreling Illustrated Javenile Books in great variety, many suitable for School Priessells 21, 109,1—500 Hood's Whimsicalities (5s.)—500 Million of Facts (7s. 6d.)—1,000 Sabbath Bells (10s. 6d.)—3,000 Million of Facts (7s. 6d.)—1,000 Sabbath Bells (10s. 6d.)—3,000 Wolls. 6d. and 2s. 6d.)—3,000 vols. of Recent Novels, in quires. Also a Clearance Stock of Well-selected Modern Works, from a Southern Subards, embracing Covers. The whole equal to new, and arranged in convenient Lois suitable for Export or the Home Trade.

Valuable Modern and Rare English and Foreign Books.

Valuable Modern and Rare English and Foreign Books.

M ESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, April II, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock ten's House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, April II, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock ten's Heads, large paper—Houstris Worts, 2 editions—Wyatts Indus-ken's Heads, large paper—Hougarth's Worts, 2 editions—Wyatts Indus-scripts—Drawings by Rowlandson, &c.—Brour's Worts, with Finden's illustrations, 9 vois.—Whittaker's Craven and Whalley and other Yorkshire Houst-Huskin's Worts—Smiths Catalogue Raisonnet—Sowerby's Botany.—Hamerton's Etchers and Etchings, editions 1, 2, and 3, and 5 hitto of George Ellot's Romoia—Lodge's Fortraits—and other Standard Works in fine condition; also a Collection of Mare and Curious Books, comprising Keati's English Classical Wisters—Sand Mare Editions of Pench and English Classical Wisters—Hearly and Mare Editions of Pench and English Classical Wisters—Hearly and Mare Editions of Pench and English Classical Wisters—Hontaine—Beais, Pontaine—Pacal, Letters Provinciales, first edition—Moltière—Le Sage—Lail, and other French wirters, &c. including many special editions, and many bound by the best English and Foreign Binders.

Collection of Books relating to JOHN CLARE, the

Collection of Books relating to JOHN CLARE, the Northampton Peasant Poet, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Lelcoster-equare, W.C., on TURSDAY, April 12. a small COLLECTION of HOOKS relating to SUNN CLASH, the Northampton Persans Poet, to Admiral Lord Radstock (the Poet's Patron), and to Mrs. Elisa L. Emmerson (Authoress and Contributor to the London Mogazion, &c.), and the friend both of Lord Radstock and Clare. The books were formerly in Mrs. Emmerson's Library, and include Works by Modern Poets, as Keats a Endywhon and Library, and include Works by Modern Poets, as Keats as Endywhon and Criginal Mrs. Somete to College's Subjiline Leaves, &c.—Byron-Original Mrs. Somete to College and College and Mrs. Somete to College and Alley Subjiline Leaves, &c.—Byron-Original Mrs. Somete to College and Alley Subjiline Leaves, &c.—Byron-Original Mrs. Somete and College and Alley Subjiline Leaves, &c.—Byron-Original Mrs. Somete and College and Colleg

Mrs. PIOZZI'S (Mrs. THRALE) Copy of Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, and a Folio Bible with copous and interesting Manuscript Notes in her Handsorting.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will include the above interesting Volumes in their SALE of Rare and Valuable BOOK, on MONDAY, April II, and Following Day.

Antique Furniture, China, Bronzes, Curiosities, Antiquities, and Miscellaneous Effects.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by

quantity of other Ornamental Rems.
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Ornithological Library of the inte JOHN GOULD, Esq.,
F.R.S., &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
FR.S., dc.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
FRIDAY, April 22, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY of the late JOHN GOULD, Esq., comprising
Collection of valuable and Scarce Works chiefly on the Natural History
Genera of Birds. 3 vols.—Siebold's Fauna Japonica.—Lear's ParrotaCatesby's Natural History of Carolina, large paper—Elliot's Monographic ede Picides.—Kipl, Les Pigeons—Gould's Himaliyan Birds.—Audiebert et Visilot, Histoire dis Collection—Gould's Himaliyan Birds.—Audiebert et Visilot, Histoire dis Collection
Gould's Himaliyan Birds.—Audiebert et Visilot, Histoire dis Collection
Gould's Himaliyan Birds.—Audiebert et Visilot, Histoire dis Collection of the Soloigical, Limes of New Zealand—The Ibis, complete to 1800—Magnaine of Natural History, complete set—Transactions of the Soloigical, Limesa, Geographical, Geological, Ray, Royal,
Morris, Hewison, and other well-known Oralthologists, &c.

A Collection of Engravings, comprising Fancy Subjects of the

Catalogues are preparing.

A Collection of Engravings, comprising Fancy Subjects of the Bartolozzi School, Mezzotint Portraits, &c.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 3, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on WEINESDAY, April 13, and Pollowing Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS; comprising Fancy Subjects of the Bartoloxil School and Mezzotini Portraits—a bevins illustrative of the History of Costume—Engraving Collection and Mezzotini Portraits—a bevins illustrative of the History of Costume—Engraving Auction Collection of the Works of W. Hollar—Early Woodcuts Engravings atter Masters of the French School—an extensive Collection of rare Ornamental Designs, including Specimens of the Works of T. de Bry, C. de Plasse, L. van Leyden, Aldegraver, Beham, Virgil Solis, Stephanus, and others; also Water-Colour Dawlings by Continenta Meissonier, J. F. Millet, C. Jacque, and others—Drawings by the Old Masters, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

A Collection of Choice Cumei and Integlis,

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will self. by AUCTION at their Hoses, No. 13. Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 21. and Following Day, at
1 o clock precisely, a COLLECTION of CHOICE CAMEI and INTAGLIE,
formed during the last forty years; consisting of many very important
Gema in beautiful Materials in a great variety of Classical and Mythological subjects—Heads of Gods and Goddesses. Heroes, Roman Emperors
and Empresses, Philosophers, and interesting Correct Common and establishment of the Common Counted as
personal ornaments, and many other articles of Bijouterie of an artistic
character.

personal ornaments, and many visual character.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

Valuable Collection of Books and Manuscripts in splendid Bind-ings, from the Library of a Foreign Amateur (M. le Comte de Marie).

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE WILKING WIL

other rare and curious early French Literature.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

Walkable Books and Minuscripts.

**MESSERS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will see that the state of the state

Nº 2

M

B

The

AN'

A D

GR.

The

The

MA

QU:

The

The

CO

Sales by Anction

A Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE MESSIAS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE with the self-state of the sel

Catalogues will be ready in a few days. If by post, on receipt of six stamps.

A Choice Collection of Prints, the Property of an Amateur. A Choice Collection of Prints, the Property of an Amateur.

M. ESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House. No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W. C., on THURSDAY, May 5, and Two Following Days,
of an Amateur; comprising fine Specimens in Line and Meszodint of
the Works of Audran, MacArdell, Baiechou, Blootellag, Becket, Earlom,
Faber, Hoppers, Masson, Poilly, Fornitus, Schmidt, Sharp, Wille, Woolleit, Wa'son, Visscher, Vosterman, &c.—fine Examples of English and
Foreign Portraiture, by Van Dalen, Delaram, Edelinck, Falck, Falchorne,
L. Gaultier, Granthome Insulure, Thomas de Lou, Marshall, The Exsessthe Works of John Smith—Rare Historical Prints by Romeyn de Hooghe
—Old London Topography, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,
May be viewed two days prior.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

A most interesting Collection of Drawings, Etchings, and Engravings, formed by RICHARD BÜLL, Esq., during the last Century.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE M. ESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HOUST, Willington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 22, and Six Following Days at 1 o'clock and ENGRAVING, Illustrating the Rise and Frograving of the Fine Arts in England, from Holbein to Hogarth, formed during the last Century by RICHARD BULL, Esq. of North Court, Isle of Wight. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of twelve stamps.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW. — ADVERTISE-MENTS for insertion in the forthcoming Number of the above Periodical must be forwarded to the Publisher by the 14th inst. John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 314, will be published on TUBSDAY NEXT, the 12th instant. Contents. 1. The OXFORD MOVEMENT.

- 2. EGYPT BOUND and UNBOUND.
- 4. The PUBLIC LIFE of Mr. HERRIES."
- 5. RIVER FLOODS.
 6. The PELLAGRA in ITALY.
- 7. REMINISCENCES of THOMAS CARLYLE. 8. DARWIN on the MOVEMENTS of PLANTS.
 9. SCHLIEMANN'S ILIOS.
- LOCAL DEBTS and GOVERNMENT LOANS.
 London: Longmans & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black.

Quarterly, price Half-a-Crown,

THE MODERN REVIEW.

Contents for APRIL.

The PROPHECIES of ISAIAH. II. The Captivity. By Prof. J. E.

The OBLIGATIONS of DOCTRINAL SUBSCRIPTION: a Discussion.
II. by J. E. Symes, Sir R. K. Wilson, Bart., Henry Sidgwick, &c.

REJOINDER. By H. W. Crosskey, F.G.S.
The MEDICAL PROFESSION and its MORALITY.
The RELIGIOUS FORCES of the REFORMATION ERA. By George Matheway, D.D. MONASTIC REMINISCENCES. By R. R. Suffield.

The REASONABLENESS of EVOLUTION. By Andrew Wilson, Ph.D. F.R.S.E.

GEORGE ELIOT and THOMAS CARLYLE. By George Sarson.

NOTES and NOTICES. By T. W. Rhys-Davids, William Dorling,
Samuel Sharpe, &c.

London : James Clarke & Co. Fleet-street.

Now ready, price Six Shillings,

THE DUBLIN REVIEW, for APRIL, 1881. Contents.

- WESTERN SUSSEX. No. II. By Alexander Wood, F.S.A.
 METHODS of HISTORICAL INQUIRY. By Henry Worsley.
- 3. A FRENCH STUDY of CHRISTIAN WOMANHOOD.
- A PRENCH STUDY of CHRISTIAN WOMANHOOD.
 The DAYS of the WEEK and the WORKS of CREATION. By the Bishop of Cliton.
 The "CORPUS MISSAL" and its PROBABLE DATE. By Very Rev. Sylvester Malone, M.R.I.A. and F.R.H.A.A.I.
 RITUALISM ESTIMATED from WITHIN and WITHOUT.
 The GENIUS of GEORGE ELIOT.

- CATHOLIC MISSIONS in CENTRAL AFRICA.

 9. The RUSSIAN CHURCH: its History and Present Organization. By Professor Lamy, of Louvain.

 LETTERS of LEO XIII.

NOTICES of CATHOLIC CONTINENTAL PERIODICALS.
NOTICES of BOOKS.
BOOKS of DEVOTION and SPIRITUAL READING.

London: Burns & Oates, 17, Portman-street, W.; and 63, Paternester-row. E.C.

Price 6d.; by post, 6jd.; Subscription, 6s. 6d. a Year

THE ARTIST, and Journal of Home Culture: a Monthly Paper for the Art World and the Refined Home. Fainting, Drama, Fashlou. Muic. Architecture, Ladies' Art-Work, Art Trades, Art Literature. Art in the House.—188, Fleet-street.

THE BUILDING EXHIBITION.—See the BUILDER (4d.; by post. 4d.); also for Views and Plans, Infectious Hospital, Kendal; Wesleyan Church, Derby; Interior, Ratisbon Cathedrai: Oratory of Henry V.; New Town Offices, Waraw; and Design of Wail-Paper—Painter-Etchers—Building Societies—On Settlements—Art Industries, Foland—Lifts for Warchusee, &c.—46, Catherino-street; and

Now ready, price 3s. Quarterly; Yearly, 12s. post free XXII. N D. No. M

- MONISM. E. Gurney.
- RENOUVIER'S PSYCHOLOGY, S. H. Hodgson.
- DICTIONARY DEFINING. Rev. W. L. Davidson.
 BUCKLE and the ECONOMICS of KNOWLEDGE. A. W. Benn NOTES, CRITICAL NOTICES, &c. By A. J. Balfour, Prof. Bain, J. Sully, G. Allen, F. Poliock, A. Seth.

Williams & Norgate, London and Edinburgh.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, for APRIL, 1881, price 2s. 6d.

The MILITARY IMPOTENCE of GREAT BRITAIN. By Capt. Rirchbammer, General Staff, Austrian Army. WORKING MEN and the POLITICAL SITUATION. By Thomas

Burt, M. P.
PERSIA and its PASSION DEAMA. By Lionel Tennyson.
The CHILD CRIMINAL By Mrs. Surr.
REFORM of FEUDAL LAWS. By the Marquis of Blandford.
JULES JACQUEMART. By Frederick Wedmore.
REBECCAISM. By R. D. Green Price.

La PHILOSOPHIE de DIDEROT. By Paul Janet, Member of the Insti-tute of France.

BUSINESS in the HOUSE of COMMONS. By the Right Hon. Lord Sherbrooke. The INCOMPATIBLES. By Matthew Arnold. C. Kegan Paul & Co. London

THE CHEMICAL NEWS and JOURNAL of PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Edited by W. CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. Published every Friday, price 4d. No. 1115 (APRIL 8, 1881) contains:—Estimation of Pat in Milis. By W. M. Hamlet, F.C.S. Estimation of Peroxide of Hydrogen. Hy C. T. Kingzett, F.C.S., &c. Detection of Aniline Colours in Red Wines by Browning's Microspectroscope. By H. Macagno. Containing the Pathern of the Colours of the Col

London : Boy-court, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

THE MUSICAL TIMES, for APRIL, contains :-The MUSICALI LIBES, IOF APPILL, CONGAINS:

The Music of Dyorak—The Great Composers: Heritor—Mr. Pepys
the Musician, by F. Hueffer—Sucred Music in Italy—Crystal Palace—
Monday Popular—Bach Choir—Sucred Harmonic Society—Mr. Charles
Halle's and M. Lamoureux's Concerts—Music in Manchester—Dr. Stone
''On the Combination of Voices with Musical Instruments'—Occasional
Notes—Foreign and Country News—Reviews, &c. Price 3d., pust
free, 4d. Annual Subscription, 4s., including postage.

THE MUSICAL TIMES, for APRIL, contains:— "Holy Spirit, come, O come." Anthem for George C. Martin. Price, separately, 14d.

MESSRS. NOVELLO, EWER & CO. have the honour to announce that they have purchased the ENTIRE STOCK and COPYRIGHTN of the WORKS hitherto published by Messrs. NEUMEYSR & CO., of Neumeyer Hall, including the whole of the Valuable Compositions of Heinrich Hofmann, &c. London: Novello, Ewer & Co. 1, Berners-street, W.; and 80 and 81, Queen-street, E.C.

LIBRAIRIE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE.

Directeur: MAURICE TARDIEU.

RUE DE GRENELLE, 35, À PARIS.

POLYBIBLION: REVUE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSELLE,

13e Année. Paraissant tous les Mois.

Abonnements: Un An, 22 francs; Partie Littéraire seule, francs; Partie Technique, 11 francs.

Le POLYBIBLION est en Correspondance avec plus de 300 Journaux Étrangers.

RÉPERTOIRE DES SOURCES HISTORIQUES DU MOYEN ÂGE.

Par ULYSSE CHEVALIER.

Correspondant du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Bio-bibliographie.

Un fort Volume in-8° à Deux Colonnes, Prix de Souscription : 20 francs.

Trois Fascicules ont paru; le quatrième paraîtra dans le courant de la présente année.

Aussitôt l'apparition du dernier Fascicule le prix de l'Ouvrage sera porté à 30 francs.

GLOSSAIRE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET DE LA RENAISSANCE.

Par VICTOR GUY, Ancien Architecte du Gouvernement. 2 vols. gr. in-8° de 750 pages, ornés de plus de 1,200 Figures. Prix de Souscription : Format gr. in-8°, 70 francs ; Format in-8°, grand papier, 120 francs . L'Ouvrage paraîtra en 10 Fascicules du prix de 7 francs chacun.

Orders received by H. LE SOUDIER, Wholesale Bookseller, 12, Paternoster-square, London.

MESSRS. LONGMANS' PUBLICATIONS.

The EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 314, On Toreday next. APRIL, 1891. 8vo. price 6s.

Contents.

- 1. The OXFORD MOVEMENT
- 2. EGYPT BOUND and UNBOUND.
 3. The SONG of ROLAND.
- 4. The PUBLIC LIFE of Mr. HERRIES
- 5. RIVER FLOODS. 6. The PELLAGRA in ITALY
- 7. REMINISCENCES of THOMAS CARLYLE 8. DARWIN on the MOVEMENTS of PLANTS. 9. SCHLIEMANN'S ILIOS.
- 10. LOCAL DEBTS and GOVERNMENT LOANS.

REMINISCENCES. By Thomas Car-LYLE Edited by JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. 2 volt.

JAMES CARLYLE, of Ecclefechan. LORD JEFFREY.
EDWARD IRVING. JANE WELSH CARLYLE.
Appendix:—SOUTHEY; WORDSWORTH.

ENDYMION. By the Right Hon. the EARL of BEACONSFIELD, K.G. "Quicquid agunt hot Cabinet Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By JOHN STUART MILL. Seventh Edition, 2 vols 5vo. 30s. People's Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5s.

A SYSTEM of LOGIC, Ratiocinative and Inductive. By JOHN STUART MILL. Tenth Edition. 2vols.

EXAMINATION of Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY. By JOHN STUART MILL. Pitth Edition. 8vo. 10s.

HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. 3 vols, crown 8vo. 24s.

CONYBEARE and HOWSON'S LIFE

and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL. copiously illustrated with Steel Plates, Landscapes, Vignettes, Coins, Maps, &c.
LIBRARY EDITION, with all the Original Illustrations, Meps,
Landscapes on Steel, Woodcuts, &c. 2 vols. 4to, 45c.
INTERNEDIATE EDITION, with a Selection of Maps, Plates,
and Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 21c.
STUDENT'S EDITION, Nevined and Condensed, with 65 Illustrations and Maps. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ROGET'S THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS and PHRASES. Revised and Enlarged by the Author's Son, J. L. ROGET. Crown 8vo. 10a. 5d.

TEXT-BOOK of SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines. With 372 Figures engraved on Wood.

The VENTILATION of DWELLING-HOUSES and the UTILIZATION of WASTED HEAT from OPEN FIREPLACES. By F. EDWARDS, jun. Second Edition, with 166 Figures. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS & Co.

WILTSHIRE RHYMES:

a series of Poems in the Wiltshire Dialect.

By EDWARD SLOW, Wilton.

Contents: The Wiltshire Moonakers — The Girt Harcheology—Perseverance: or, Jon's Hlackbird—Dwer Girt Zoptember Vair—Hondinat Wilton Park.—Tha Wurkus Van—Harvust Wom Song—Ower God Wold Passin—Poor Dick.—Tha Moonraker and Tha Laayer's Clerk—A Girt Hig Figgerty Pudden—The Courtahip of Mister Clay an Widder Hay, and a variety of others.

Paper covers, i.e.; cloth, i.e. 6d.; half bound in parchment, cloth sides, 2s. Salisbury: F. A. Blake, Market-place. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

This day is published, ON THE STRUCTURE AND AFFINITIES OF THE GENUS MONTICULIPORA

With Critical Descriptions of Illustrative Specie By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D. D.Sc. F.R.S E. F.L.S., ofessor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews.

Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood and Lithographed Plates. In 1 vol. large 8vo. 18s.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London

EVERY ONE SHOULD READ THE IRISH LAND QUESTION Facts and Arguments by an ENGLISHMAN.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d. John Heywood, Manchester and London. All Booksellers and Bookstalls.

"I am convinced that it will be of great value in spreading correct opinions on the Irish land question."—Charles Stewart Permet, M.P.

"I have learned to wonder a good deal at your moral courage in publishing such a work, and at the vast amount of information which you have put into it. You have done a noble service to the cause of ruth and justice."—L. M. Sullison. M. D. mort blution to the literature of the great subject of which it treats."—J. O'Connor Power, M.P.

"Will read the book with interest "

"Will read it with interest, and I dare say with advantage. Arthur Arnold, M.P.

"Cannot do better than give Mr. Charles Dike, Bert., M.P.

"Cannot do better than give Mr. Charles Higgins's book a careful and unprejudiced perusal,"—Manchester Chronicle.

ir-

he

L

ve

M ifth

in

RY

вра,

of

G-

S:

AS

8.

N

lo e

P.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

BLACKS, BOERS, AND BRITISH:

A THREE-CORNERED PROBLEM. By F. R. STATHAM. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The COLLECTED WORKS of FRANCIS SIBSON, M.D. London, F.R.S., &c. Edited by WILLIAM ORD, M.D. With Illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.

ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L. F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"If all manuals were like this, a generation over educated for its intellect would have no reason to complain.....A most attractive and entertaining introduction to the science of anthropology......
His writing is clear and luminous, and his arrangement masterly......Mr. Tylor writes with as much caution as learning."—Saturday Review.

NOW READY, NEW PART .- XIII. (PLANCHÉ to RICHTER),

A DICTIONARY of MUSIC and MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1881.

By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. With Engravings and Woodcuts. Edited by GEORGE GROVE. D.C.L. In 3 vols. Vols. I. and II. 21s. each; Parts I. to XIII. 3s. 6d. each.

GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION of FORCES in ENGINEER-ING STRUCTURES. By J. B. CHALMERS, C.E. With Illustrations, 8vo. 24s.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION of Vol. I. of

The LIFE of JOHN MILTON: Narrated in Connexion with

the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. By DAVID MASON, M.A. LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. Vol. I. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. 21s.

Vol. II., 8vo. 16s. Vol. III., 8vo. 18s. Vol. IV. and V., 8vo. 32s. Vol. VI., with Portrait, 8vo. 21s.

The METAPHYSICS of the SCHOOL. (8.J.). In 5 vols. Vol. II., 8vo. 18z. just published. Vol. I., 8vo. 18z. By Thomas Harper

"Two of the chief infirmities of the times are forcibly expressed.....Nothing better has been said against the evil system of filling the youthful mind with unrelated fragments of knowledge, or the growing disinclination to fix attention upon mental abstractions."—Westminster Review.

MATERIALISM, ANCIENT and MODERN. By a late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s.

QUESTIONS on BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in PHYSICS. By THOMAS H. CORE, Owens College, Manchester. 18mo. 2s.

EXERCISES in ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, Compiled and Arranged by J. M. DYER, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master in the Classical Department of Cheltenham College. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The STORY of ACHILLES, from HOMER'S 'ILIAD.' Edited,

e SIURI UI AUIIIIIIIII, HOIII 1101111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 1101111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 1101111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 110111 1101

"This is one of the best of Macmillan's Class Books."-Saturday Review.

NEW COMMENTARIES ON THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

The LIBERTY of the PRESS, SPEECH, and PUBLIC WOR-BHIP; being Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England. By JAMES PATERSON, [Just published.]

COMMENTARIES on the LIBERTY of the SUBJECT, and the LAWS of ENGLAND RELATING to the SECURITY of the PERSON. By JAMES PATERSON, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

"He is a lawyer who possesses the faculty of being able to make legal principles and their application clear to the lay mind."—Daily News.

"A book of profound ability, of great legal authority, and yet a book that can be read from beginning to end without a pause of interest. His style is so clear that we can suggest no improvement."-Nonconformist.

"An excellent lawyer, with wide knowledge and very painstaking, and careful in his references to decided cases."—Guardian.

"A standard work of reference upon the momentous questions with which it deals." British Quarterly Review.

"It presents in a striking light one great and hitherto almost unwritten chapter of the history of English freedom."—Scotsman.

"An author of established reputation. His syle is lucid, his breadth of reading beyond doubt, and his statement of the law accurate and clear."—Law Times.

MACMILLAN & CO. BEDFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Now ready, in 4to. cloth, price 30s.; in half-russia, 35s.

VOLUME XII.

(HIR—IND)

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Prof. THOS. SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D.

Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood and Steel.

Containing amongst other important articles the following:-

HISTOLOGY. Profs. E. A. SCHÄFER and W. R.

HISTORY. J. C. MORRISON.

HITTITES. Rev. T. K. CHEYNE.

HOBBES. Prof. G. CROOM ROBERTSON.

HOLLAND-

GEOGRAPHY. Prof. C. M. KAN. HISTORY. Rev. G. W. KITCHIN.
LANGUAGE J. B. VINCKERS and Dr. J. H. GALLÉE,
LITERATURE. E. W. GOSSE.

HOMER. D. B. MONRO.

HONEY. F. H. BUTLER.

HONG-KONG. A. MACDONALD.

HOOD, THOMAS. LORD HOUGHTON.

HORACE. Prof. W. Y. SELLAR.

HORNBILL and HUMMING BIRD, Prof. NEWTON. HORSE-

ANATOMY. Prof. W. H. FLOWER.
HISTORY, MANAGEMENT, &c. E. D. BRICKWOOD.
RACING. E. D. BRICKWOOD, Major J. R. HUBBARD
and W. T. Cuesters.

HORTICULTURE. Dr. M. T. MASTERS and T

HOSEA. Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH. HOSPITALS, Prof. F. DE CHAUMONT.

HOTTENTOTS. JOHN NOBLE.

HOUND. E. D. BRICKWOOD.

HUGUENOTS. Rev. G. W. KITCHIN.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON. Miss A. M. CLERKE.

HUMBOLDT, W. VON. Prof. A. H. SAYCE.

HUME, DAVID. Prof. R. ADAMSON.

HUNGARY. E. D. BUTLER.

HUNT, LEIGH, RICHARD GARNETT.

HUNTER, JOHN and WILLIAM. F. H. BUTLER.

HUNTING. E. D. BRICKWOOD.

HYBRIDISM. G. J. ROMANES.

HYDROCEPHALUS. Dr. J. O. AFFLECK.

HYDROGEN. Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG.

HYDROMECHANICS. Profs. A. G. GREENHILL and W. C. UNWIN.

HYDROMETER. W. GARNETT.

HYDROPATHY. Dr. W. B. HUNTER.

HYDROPHOBIA. Dr. AFFLECK.

HYDROZOA. Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER.

HYGIENE. Prof. F. DE CHAUMONT.

HYMENOPTERA. P. CAMERON.

HYMNS. LORD SELBORNE.

ICELAND. J. A. HJALTALIN and F. Y. POWELL.

ICHTHYOLOGY. Dr. A. GÜNTHER.

ILLUMINATION. H. B. WILSON.

ILLYRIA. W. M. RAMSAY.

INCENSE. Dr. GEORGE BIRDWOOD.

INDEPENDENTS. Principal A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.

INDIA. W. W. HUNTER, LL.D.

INDIAN OCEAN. Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, C.B.

Edinburga: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

PERIODICALS.

The RELIQUARY: an Archæological Journal and Review. 2s. 6d. Quarterly.

Contents for APRIL.

NOTE on an IVORY POWDER-FLASK

DISCOVERY of some ANCIENT INTERMENTS at St. CHAD'S, STAFFORD.

The WILL of THOMAS ELYNGRIGGE, of CARSHALTON, co. SURREY, Esq., A.D. 1497 (P.C.C. 15 Horne). NOTES on a STONE CIRCLE, called the "BRIDESTONES," near CONGLETON.

BARLY NORMAN TYMPANUM at PARWICH CHURCH, DERBY-8HIRE. By Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. (Illustrated.) The FRIAR-PREACHERS, or BUACKFRIARS, of CARLISLE.

HISTORICAL NOTES on DOMESDAY BOOK. (Illustrated.) The MS. MEMORANDA of GEORGE MOWER, of BARLEY WOOD-SEATS, co. DERBY.

EXTRACTS from the PARISH REGISTERS of ST. JOHN'S, STAM-FORD.

HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE NOTE on the FIRST DERBY NEWSPAPER. By Llewellyan Jewitt, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)
The WILL of the CELEBRATED JUDGE, Sir ANTHONY FITZ-HRRBHET.

ROYAL DESCENT of BABINGTON, of DETHICK, co. DERBY, and ROTHLEY TEMPLE, co. LEICESTER. (Illustrated.)

A PEDIGREE SHOWING the PROBABLE CONNEXION of the SWYNNERTONS of SWYNNERTON, of HILTON, and of ECCLES-HALL, if an ad Isru CENTURIES. (Illustrate), HEBALDIC GRANTS to DERBYSHIRE FAMILIES. (Illustrated.)

A FEW WORDS on the POMEGRANATE as an HERALDIC BEARING and RADGE. By Lievellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)
MARSHALL ADMINISTRATIONS in P.C.C. NOTES on BOOKS, MUSIC, WORKS of ART.

NOTES, QUERIES, and GLEANINGS.

The LADIES' TREASURY: a House-

hold Magazine of Literature, Education, and Fashion. 6d. Monthly.

Contents for APRIL.

SOMETHING BENEATH. (With Illustration.) Mr. BARTRAM'S DAUGHTER. Chaps. 8-10. The CONQUEST of IRELAND.

The CATACOMBS in the CAPUCHIN CONVENT, PALERMO. (Hins-

MY UNCLE'S STORY. The ADULTERATION of DRESS MATERIALS,

ROYAL MARRIAGE. (With Portrait.) A GHOST in WHITE. ART in DOMESTIC MATTERS.

OUR POETS' PAGE. PARISIAN GOSSIP NOTES on DRESSMAKING.

SPECIALITIES. The CHEMISTRY of COOKERY.

LITERARY NOTICES. Mr. CARLYLE on WOMEN ENTERING the MEDICAL PROFESSION. CHR88, PASTIMES, &c.

ON-DITS and FACTS of the MONTH.
NOTICES to CORRESPONDENTS, &c.

FASHION PLATE. -Promenade Costume-Home Reception Dress

PASHIONS ENGRAVINGS; Girl's Dress—Afternoon Reception Dress
—Carriage Costume — Mille-mic Costume — The Dallor Costume—
Pashionable Felerine—Capote of Satim—Jeanne D'Arr Bonnet—New
Dolman—The Vidal Mourning Costume—The Boulard Mantie—The
Aubertot Mantie—Hridle Costume. NEEDLEWORK ENGRAVINGS.

All Rights Reserved.

The NET CAST in MANY

WATERS. Sketches from the Life of Missionaries. 1d. Monthly.

The NEW YEAR in ZULULAND. DIFFICULTIES in HAWAII. CHURCH WANTS in the BACKWOODS, TRAVELLING in AFRICA. (With Engraving.) CHRISTMAS in NOVA SCOTIA. WANTS of the DIOCESE of BLOEMFONTEIN. REQUESTS and MESSAGES. INTERCESSORY PRAYER.

CHRISTIAN PROGRESS: a Maga-

zine of Help and Encouragement in Christian Life.

"IN the MIDST." IV. By S. M. Nugent, MY LORD'S MONEY. IV. By the Editor.

SOME of the NEGATIVES of SCRIPTURE. By E. Jane Whazely. The BELIEVER'S TEMPTATIONS. By the Editor. PERSONAL WORK.
ON the MOUNTAIN-TOP ALONE.

SCRIPTURE READING and PRAYER UNION. "CHRISTIAN PROGRESS" WORKERS,

London: BEMBOSE & SONS, 23, Old Bailey.

TOURISTS' GUIDES.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, with Map and Three Plans, 2s.

TOURIST'S GUIDE THROUGH LONDON:

Comprising Historical Summary and Notices of the Principal Objects of Interest which may be Visited during a few days' Residence;

WITH LISTS OF THE PRINCIPAL HOTELS, THEATRES, RAILWAY STATIONS, CHURCHES, EXHIBITIONS, AND OTHER NOTES LIKELY TO BE USEFUL TO THE SIGHTSEER.

> By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. F.S.A., Author of 'Round About London,' 'In and Out of London,' &c.

> > FORMING ONE OF

STANFORD'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES OF TOURISTS' GUIDES.

The following are also published in the Series:-

CHANNEL ISLANDS. By Benjamin Clarke. Second Edition.

CORNWALL. By Walter H. Tregellas, Chief Draughtsman, War Office. Second Edition. DERBYSHIRE. By J. C. Cox, Author of 'Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire.'

*DEVON, NORTH. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S., &c., Author of 'History of Plymouth.' &c.

*DEVON, SOUTH. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S., &c. With Plan of Exeter Cathedral, Second Edition. * The above Guides to North and South Devon may also be had complete in 1 vol. price 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. By H. I. Jenkinson, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Practical Guides

KENT. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. With Plans of Canterbury and Rochester Cathedrals. Third Edition.

NORFOLK. By Walter Rye. With Plan of Norwich Cathedral. Second Edition. ROUND ABOUT LONDON. By Rev. W. J. Loftie, B.A. F.S.A. Fourth Edition.

SURREY. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. SUSSEX. By G. F. Chambers, Author of 'A Handbook for Eastbourne,' &c. With Plan of Chichester Cathedral. Second Edition.

YORKSHIRE, NORTH and EAST RIDINGS. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. With Plan of York Minster. Second Edition.

YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. With Plan of Ripon

Cathedral. Second Edition.

These County Guides of Mr. Stanford can be carried about in a very small pocket without any feeling of inconvenience, are thoroughly practical and intelligible in their method, contain all necessary instructions as to means of locemotion, hotels, &c., and quite as much topographical, geological, historical, and antiquarian information as can be conveniently devoured on the spot, amply sufficient, indeed, to satisfy all but specialists. The authors of these handy guides speak from adequate personal knowledge of their respective counties, and each guide is well provided with useful maps and plans. We should think these portable and carefully-written County Guide-books would be welcome, not only to those who are compelled to consider the question of expense, but to those—and they are many—who object to the constant irritation of the more bulky guide-books, which are a burden in the hand, and cannot be put into any reasonable pocket."—Times.

"For the pedestrian, horseman, or blevolist a handy proket-guide is almost indispensable. Mr. Stanford has estimated the situation correctly, and, so far as we can judge, has made most creditable provision for it. Nothing can be more convenient than the volumes of his little two-shilling county series; the type, though closely printed, is clear, and they are nearly as light, and twice as portable, as a fairly filled cigar-case."—Saturday Review.

Preparing, uniform in size and price,

HAMPSHIRE. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. With Plan of Winchester Cathedral. SOMERSETSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S., &c. With Plan of Wells Cathedral.

JENKINSON'S PRACTICAL GUIDES,

WITH MAPS, &c.

The Complete Guide, cloth, 7s. In Four Sections, 1s. 6d. each. A Smaller Guide, 1s. 6d.

CARLISLE, GILSLAND, THE ROMAN WALL, and NEIGHBOUR-HOOD, cloth, 5s.

A Smaller Guide, 2s.

THE ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. | NORTH WALES. The Complete Guide, cloth, 6s. 6d. In Five Sections, 1s. 6d. each.

A Smaller Guide, paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth,

THE ISLE OF MAN, cloth, 5s. A Smaller Guide, paper, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE ISLE OF WIGHT, cloth, 5s. A Smaller Guide, paper, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

"The care which Mr. Jenkinson has expended is remarkable. It would seem that whenever a doubt could be solved by a walk of fifty or a hundred miles, he has not hesitated to take it......The result of his labour is apparent on every page. The general arrangement is admirable; the maps are good; but perhaps the most striking feature—a feature, indeed, which distinguishes them from almost all other guides—is the clear and careful manner in which the traveller is directed over mountain-paths and sheep-tracks, through lonely valleys and across desolate moors."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"Excellent! Every possible item of information which the tourist or visitor can want iss given. He can satisfy himself about all the details of the journey, the accommodation to be found, and the price to be paid, and then may turn to a very full and well-executed account of the history, antiquities, and scenery."—Spectator.

STANFORD'S TOURIST CATALOGUE, detailing all the BEST MAPS and BOOKS (irre pective of Publisher) suitable for the British and Continental Traveller is being reprinted, and will shortly be ready Gratis on application, or per Post for Penny Stamp.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

Nº

Illi

The profaithful never b It i form or unique. pencil.

Poe varied l latest at The 20

semi-hu insects,

300 extra co

Thirty

" M and the "Th finest que of hints. " Bo

This which is high fini addition ithogra

"Oh -we and oloured beautif

A

H. SOTHERAN & CO.'S FINE-ART PUBLICATIONS.

MAGNIFICENT ART-WORK BY WALTER CRANE,

"THE MAY": FIRST

A FAIRY MASQUE.

Messrs. HENRY SOTHERAN & CO. have the pleasure of announcing the Publication of a New Poem, entitled-

"THE FIRST OF MAY."

Illustrated by a Series of 52 Designs, exclusive of Five additional, consisting of Titles, Dedication, &c. (making 57 in all), from Original Drawings by Mr. WALTER CRANE.

The work has been for some time in preparation owing to the care which has been bestowed upon engraving the plates. The process adopted has been the *Photo-Gracure* of Messrs. Goupil & Co., a process well known to artists for its absolute faithfulness and exquisite soltness, but hitherto comparatively unknown to the general public; the process, however, has never been tried on so large a scale for book illustration till the present occasion.

It is not, however, too much to say that the success attained has been so great that the engravings can hardly be detected from the drawings themselves, so admirably have the delicacy and even the gloss of the pencil been preserved—further, we may add, that by this process the text is reproduced in harmony with the tones of the drawing, so that the two form one picture. No such attempt, it is believed, has ever before been made; the work, therefore, in this respect, is

unique.

No description which we could here give would realize the variety of the subjects and the wide range of Mr. Crane's pencil. We may, however, be permitted to call attention to the felicity with which each of the characters, human and semi-human, is drawn and individualized. Men, women, boys, girls, fairies, demons, elves, imps, beats, birds, and even insects, all figure before us—singing, dancing, flying, joyous or sad, in each scene of the masque. All is May and Fairyland.

Poetry and fancy, pathos and humour, meet us on every page. The whole of these scenes, too, are presented either in varied landscapes of country, forest, or river scenery, or else in frescoes and arabesques of exquisite beauty. In this, his latest and greatest work, Mr. Crane has developed new powers. We have reason to believe that public opinion will pronounce this to be his chef-d'œuvre.

The work, as before stated, consisting of 57 Plates, will be issued in a handsome portfolio, Designed and also Decorated by Mr. CRANE. The Edition for sale is strictly limited to 500 Copies on India paper, viz.:—

200 FIRST PROOFS, on India Paper of the finest quality, size 23½ by 17, price £10 10s.

**, * As the orders for this state have come in very readily, intending Subscribers are recommended to make application for them without delay.

300 SECOND PROOFS, also on India paper, size 18 by 15, price £6 6s.

A few additional copies will be printed solely for presentation to those engaged in the production of the work; these extra copies will not be numbered or sold.

. The Publishers reserve the right to raise the prices when three-fourths of the number have been subscribed for.

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERY.

An entirely New Work, price 2l. 2s. nett, most elegantly bound,

DRAWINGS OF ANCIENT EMBROIDERY.

Thirty Specimens of great beauty and interest, Selected by Mrs. MARY BARBER, and Executed in the First Style of Chromo-lithography. Edited by W. BUTTERFIELD, Esq., Architect.

A very limited number still unsubscribed for.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

"Mrs. Barber's work as a copyist deserves high praise; colour and texture are wonderfully well rendered in her plates, and the book is a beautiful one, of unusual historical and artistic value."—Saturday Review.

"There are some remarkably fine bits of decorative work in the book, including admirable examples of some of the fine qualities of decorative design. It is one which any decorator or worker in embroidery may be glad to have. It is full of hints. To the archeeologist it has a value without any drawback."—Builder.

"So painstaking was the author that the method of working is admirably shown, and it is quite practicable to work from such illustration. The book is one of the handsomest, most interesting, and, in these days of decorative revival, most useful which the season has produced."—Graphic.

NEW EDITION.

In 1 handsome vol. imperial 8vo. price 2l. 2s. nett, elegantly bound,

THE KERAMIC ART JAPAN. OF

By G. A. AUDSLEY and J. L. BOWES.

This New Edition is in a condensed and more compact form than the original one, in 2 vols. folio (the whole Edition of which is now all but exhausted); but the Plates, though necessarily reduced in size, are executed with equal beauty and high finish. And the Text also, though less diffuse, fully describes all the Plates which illustrate the Work; but it includes additions, bringing the information up to date. It contains upwards of thirty Chrom-lithographs, Autotypes, and Photoithographs; and a greater number than before of Marks and Monograms are included in the Text.

From PUNCH, April 2.

"Oh Ware and Oh Ware!—Oh, and such ware too! Nowhere is there to be seen any ware more splendidly represented—we announce it warily as you may be already aware yoursel!—than in the book of 'The Keramic Art of Japan,' recently issued by Messrs. Henry Sotheran & Co. Any collector of plates will find twenty in the Two-Guinea edition superbly coloured, which though they may be torn from him by force, are warranted not to break. 'The Keramic Art of Japan,' as a beautifully illustrated book of reference, is as useful as it is ornamental, and to say this is to speak volumes in its praise."

A FEW COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, in 2 vols. folio, may still be had.

Price, in half-morocco extra, 151; or full-morocco extra, 161, 16s.

H. SOTHERAN & CO. Fine-Art Publishers, 36, Piccadilly, London.

EASTER PRIZE AND GIFT BOOKS.

With Portrait, from a Painting by Samuel Laurence, demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

The LIFE of WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. And Selections from his Correspondence. By Mrs. STAIR DOUGLAS. [Next week.]

The Ninth Cabinet Edition of

CHARLES KINGSLEY: his Letters and Memories of his Life. Edited by his WIFE. With Two Steel Engraved Potraits and Vignettes on Wood. 2 vols. crown svo. 12s.

Second Edition, large crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

FOUR CENTURIES of ENGLISH
LETTERS: a Selection of 350 Letters by 150 Writers,
from the Period of the Paston Letters to the Present
Time. Edited and Arranged by W. BAPTISTE SOOUNES.

Time. Edited and Arranged by w. DAF LIGALISATION "No one who takes the slightest interest in English history. English terature, or in human nature, can fail to receive increase of delight on the perusul of this volume."—Fail Mail Genzele. "We do not he statate to say that it would be hard to find among recent ublications a volume of greater interest to persons of intelligence." "Acodemy.

Large post 8vo. cloth, price 12s.

SHAKSPEARE and CLASSICAL AN-

TIQUITY: Greek and Latin Antiquity as presented in Shakspeare's Plays. By PAUL STAPFER, Translated by EMILY J. CAREY.

by EMILY J. CAKEY.

"M. Stapfer has supplied English readers with a very thoughtful book of Shakspeare criticism, free not only from the defects already noticed in some other books of its class, but still more from the affectation and 'preciousness' of style which have made not a few such sooks of native origin disgusting to read of late years among ourselves. His translator has done him exceedingly good service."—Saturday Review.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE, and other Papers. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, Author of 'An Inland Voyage,' 'Travels with a Donkey,'

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

ENGLISH ODES. Selected, with a Critical Introduction, by EDMUND W. GOSSE, Author of 'Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe.' With a Frontispiece on India paper by Hamo Thornycroft, A.R.A. Elzevir 8vo. limp parchment antique, price 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d.

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

Of the IMITATION of CHRIST. By THOMAS A KEMPIS. A Revised Translation, choicely printed on hand-made paper, with a Miniature Frontispiece on India paper, after a Design by W. B. Richmond. Elzevir 8vo. limp parchment antique, price 6s.; vellum,

"This charming little book contains a new translation, or rather a minutely revised text, of the 'De Imitatione Christi.' The revision has been very careful and complete; hardly a single verse remains exactly as in the accepted text."—dcademy.

Second Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

POPULAR ROMANCES of the MIDDLE AGES. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX M.A., Bart., and EUSTACE HINTON JONES.

An INTRODUCTION to GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY

CHAPTERS from the PHYSICAL HISTORY of the EARTH. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S. F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

"Both in narrative and argument he shows a command of his subject and a power of imparting instruction which entitle him to the confi-dence of the reader."—Saturday Review.

THE 104th THOUSAND OF

The CROWN EDITION of TENNY-

SON'S WORKS. In 1 vol. cloth, price 6s.; cloth extra, gilt leaves, price 7s. 6d.; Roxburghe half-morocco, price

THE 4th THOUSAND OF

The ROYAL EDITION of TENNY-

SON'S WORKS. In 1 vol. with 25 Illustrations and Portrait, cloth extra, beveiled boards, gilt leaves, price 21s.

SONGS AND MUSIC.-SECOND EDITION.

TENNYSON'S SONGS. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. Dedicated by express permission to Her Majesty the Queen. Royal 4to cloth extra, glit leaves, price 21s.; or half-morocco, price 25s.

"Mr. Cusins, the editor of the collection, has called to his aid no less than thirty-six composers. English and foreign, including some of the most renovated musicians now living."—These hard to please who can find the property of the collection of the collection

"A more suitable Christmas present for persons of musical proclivities could not be desired."—Academy.

London:

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co. 1, Paternoster-square,

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

IN THE PRESS,

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF PRINCE

TALLEYRAND and LOUIS XVIII.

DURING THE CONGRESS OF VIENNA.

In 2 vols, demy 8vo.

NEW WORKS OF FICTION.

A SECOND EDITION IS NOW READY OF

MR. ROBERT BUCHANAN'S NEW NOVEL,

A CHILD OF NATURE,

At all Libraries, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED'S NEW NOVEL.

POLICY AND PASSION.

IS NOW READY

At all Libraries, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

MR. CLARK RUSSELL'S NEW NOVEL.

AN OCEAN FREE LANCE.

IS ALSO NOW READY.

At all Libraries, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"Mr. Clark Russell," says the Melbourns Argus, "bids high to be the legitimate successor of Marryat and Cooper. His style, however, rises in some of his descriptions to real literary excellence of a kind to which Marryat never pretended, and far beyond, in our estimation, the stilted and melo-dramatic style of Cooper."

A POPULAR EDITION

OF

MRS. HENRY WOOD'S LAST WORK,

JOHNNY LUDLOW

(SECOND SERIES).

Will be ready at Easter, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

UNIFORM WITH

"BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS."

A POPULAR EDITION

MISS RHODA BROUGHTON'S LAST NOVEL,

SECOND THOUGHTS.

Can now be obtained at all Booksellers', in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

"BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS."

RICHARD BENTLEY & Son, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Ler Mujesty the Queen.

15. Great Marlborough-street,

HURST & BLACKETT'S

NEW WORKS.

PLAYS, PLAYERS, and PLAYHOUSES, at HOME and ABROAD; with Anecdore of the Drama
and the Stage. By LORD WILLIAM PITT LENNOX. 2 vols. 21:
"These volumes are full of good stories and anecdotes told with
remarkable spirit, and will be a treasure to playgoers."—"Oraphic.
gathered together in these pleasant, cognipping volumes, which will be
road with great interest."—Sunday Times.

OUR HOLIDAY in the EAST. By

Mrs. GEORGE SUMNER. Edited by the Rev. G. H. SUMNER Hon. Canon of Winchester, 8vo. with Illustrations, 15s.

"An attractive volume: very agreeable reading."—John Bull.
"A most charming narrative of a tour in the East amongst scenes of
the deepest interest to the Christian."—Record.

MY JOURNEY ROUND the WORLD.

By Capt. S. H. JONES-PARRY, Royal Madras Fusilier "A very pleasant book, well worth reading."—Spectator

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARON-

ETAGE, for 1881. Under the especial Fatronage of Her Majesty. Corrected by the Nobility. Fiftieth Edition, I vol. with the Arms beautifully engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gill edges.

A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of aristocracy of the day."—Poss.

THE NEW NOVELS.

HARRY JOSCELYN. By Mrs.

LOVE - KNOTS. By the Author of URSULA'S LOVE STORY, &c. 3 yols.

BESIDE the RIVER. By Mrs. Mac-QUOID, Author of 'Patty,' &c. 3 vols

HIS LITTLE MOTHER. By the

Author of 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.' 1 vol. 10s. 6d, of This is an interesting book, written in a pleasant manner, and full of the previous previous manufacture of the previous previous that wilk be read with interest and that cannot be lightly forgotten."—St. James's Gractic.

MISSING! By Mary Cecil Hay,

HER DESERTS. By Mrs. Alexander

FRASER, Author of 'Guardian and Lover,' &c. 3 vols.
"A striking novel, which cannot fail to engross all readers, and will probably be one of the most attractive of its author's works."—Post.
""Her Deserts' is a powerful book."—Sunday Times.

IDONEA. By Anne Beale, Author

of 'Fay Arlington,' &c. 3 vols.
"'Idonea' is a story to be read for the healthiness of its tone and the leasant naturalness of its style."—John Bull.

BERYL FORTESCUE. By Lady DUFFUS HARDY, Author of 'Madge,' &c. 3 vols. "This story can be read with unusual interest."—St. James's Gazette.

FIXED as FATE. By Mrs. Houstoun,

STRICTLY TIED UP. By the Right HOB. A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P. Second Edition. 3 vols.

"A clever story. In 'Strictly Tied Up' we have a novel which may be read with profit as well as pleasure."—Times.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), leigantly printed and bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDI'S, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature. John Halifax, Gentleman. The Crescent and the Cross. Elife Warburton

Sam Siles's Nature and ruman John Manna, Centleman. The Orescent and the Oross. By Eliot Warburton. Nathalle. By Mise Kavanagh. A Woman's Thoughts about Women. By the Author of Adam Graene. By Mr. Oliphant. Sam Siles's Wise Saws Cardinal Wisenam's Popes. A Life for a Life. By the Author of John Hauliax. Leigh Hun's Old Court Suburb. Margaret and or Phresimalids. Darien. By Eliot Warburton. Sir B. Burke Pamilly Romance. The Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs. Oliphant.

The Laird of Noriaw. By Mrs. Oliphant:
The Englishwoman in Lairy.
The Englishwoman in Lairy.
To Englishwoman in Lairy.
To Englishwoman in Lairy.
To Englishwoman in Lairy.
To Hallias.
Freer's Life of Jennae d'Albret.
Burkes Komanne of the Sorial.
Burkes Komanne of the Sorial.
Studies From Life By the Author of 'John Hallias.
Tendmonther's Money.
Jenfreson's Book about Doctors.
To 'John Hallias.' Ju the Author of 'John Hallias.' By the Author of 'John Hallias.' By Kictor Hugo.
Sc. Olsave's.

B. Edwards.
Life of Irving. By Mrs. Oliphant.
No Church.
Christian Mistake By
Christian Mistake
Liber Mistake
Liber Mistake
Liber Mistake
Liber Mistake
Donald Liber By the Author of
John Hallian.
Robert Falconer. By George Mac
Donald, Li, D.
The Woman's Kingdom. By the
Author of John Rhiffax.
Annais of an Eventful Life. By
David Elginbrod. By George Mac
Donald, Li, D.
David Elginbrod. By George Mac
Donald, Li, D.
By the Author of John
Hallian.
Hallian.
Hallian.
Hallian.
Hallian.
The Unkind Word. By the Author
of John Hallian.
The Unkind Word.
Hy Little Lady.
By E. Frances
Toynter.
Phrebe, Junior. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By
Professor C. D. Nonee.
By Professor C. D. Nonee.
Donald, Li, Dy
Courge Mac
Donald, Li, Dy
Courge Mac
Donald, Li, Dy
Courge Mac
Donald, Li, D.
Jou George Mac
Donald, Li, D.
Jou George Mac
Donald, Li, D.
Jou George Mac
Jound Mistake.

Jound Mistake.

Joung Mistake.

Joung

Les miscribles. By victor Mugo.
St. Clave's.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs.
Norton.

Norton.

Norton.

Young Mrs. Jardine. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

MR. MACLEHOSE'S NEW BOOKS.

THE DEATH of THEMISTOCLES

AND OTHER POEMS.

By JOHN NICHOL, M.A. Oxon, LL.D. Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow Extra fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d. [Now ready,

II.

KANT

AND HIS ENGLISH CRITICS;

A COMPARISON OF CRITICAL AND EMPIRICAL PHILOSOPHY.

By JOHN WATSON, M.A. LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.

> Demy 8vo. price 12s. 6d. [Next week.

> > III.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

By JOHN CAIRD, D.D.,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Glasgow,
and one of Her Majesty's Chaplains for Scotland,

Second Thousand. Demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d. "A book rich in the results of speculative study, broad in its intellec-tual grasp, and happy in its original suggestiveness."

Edinburgh Review, January, 1981.

EVOLUTION, EXPRESSION, AND SENSATION.

By JOHN CLELAND, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow.

Crown 8vo. price 5s. 1 Ready "The reader can scarcely Inil to be impressed by the marked originality of the book." - Scotsman.

PARSON MALTHUS.

By JAMES BONAR, B.A. Oxon. Crown 8vo. sewed, price 1s.

ON THE VALUE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY TO MANKIND;

BEING THE OXFORD COBDEN PRIZE ESSAY FOR 1880.

By A. N. CUMMING, Snell Exhibitioner of Balliol.

Crown 8vo. price 1s.

RABAN; or, LIFE SPLINTERS.

Poems by the Author of 'Olrig Grange,' 'Borland Hall,' and 'Hilda.'

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

"'Raban' bears witness that the tide of belief has advanced far beyond the old landmarks, and perhaps more convincingly than all the 'leaders' which the death of the author of 'Sartor Resartus' has called forth, will tell the world that the veteran seer has not spoken to his countrymen in vain... This exquistle poun is a worthy successor of 'Hilda,' though utterly unlike it either in the warp or in the wood of the story." "Speciotor, March 10, 1951.

VIII.

HILDA, AMONG THE BROKEN GODS:

A POEM BY THE AUTHOR OF 'OLRIG GRANGE.' Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

"That it is characterized by vigorous thinking, delicate fancy, and happy terms of expression, is admitted on all hands."—Times.

THE VILLAGE LIFE: a Poem.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

"A remarkable volume of poetry."—Standard.
One of the most original volumes of poetry that we have seen for long."—Westminster Reviews.

JAMES MACLEHOSE, Publisher to the University, Glasgow.

MACMILLAN & Co. London.

THE H LONGM. CARLYI CHAUC Novels LIBRAR Goody LITERA SCIENCE SEA

A SOLI

Non ING FINE A EXE

Throug mill The St and. Alex

Low

WHEN prehen a hope would ability tions h India o a suba young g the com didates

and res More w life wer judices less root ordeal o and is p than it r prejudio objects

the arm

well-wri Macmill that 'T sion 'is state th guarante Such a been aff

will, we the Briti estimatio many to had been commissi undergra

in order leaving but a W no fancy.

fondness mission in School of mandant.

advised h This coun lowed, and

SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 1881.

CONTENTS. A SOLDIER'S LIFE THE HISTORY OF ESARHADDON 488 LONGMAN'S ACCOUNT OF THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR CARLYLE'S BIOGRAPHERS CHAUCER FOR SCHOOLS *** *** *** NOVELS OF THE WEEK LIBEARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS 490'GOODY TWO SHOES'; THE MUTINY IN WESTERN 490 INDIA; SEMITIC LITERATURE IN 1880 ... 491—493 LITERARY GOSSIP SCIENCE-SIB PHILIP EGERTON; ENDOWMENT OF RE-BEARCH BY THE GOVERNMENT; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES; MEET-INGS; GOSSIP ... EXHIBITION OF THE SOCIETY OF PAINTER-ETCHERS; NOTES FROM ROME; SALES; GOSSIP ... 497 MUSIC-THE WEEK; MUSICAL LITERATURE; GOSSIP 499-501 DRAMA-THE WEEK; GOSSIP ... 502 *** *** ***

LITERATURE

Through the Ranks to a Commission. (Macmillan & Co.)

The Story of a Soldier's Life; or, Peace, War, and Mutiny. By Lieut.-General John Alexander Ewart, C.B. 2 vols. (Sampson Low & Co.)

WHEN Lord Cardwell introduced his comprehensive military changes, he expressed a hope that the prospect of a commission would induce many young men of respectability and education to enlist. His expectations have not been realized, for, except in India or on active service, it is impossible for a subaltern to live on his pay. Still, a few young gentlemen, unable or unwilling to pass the competitive examination required of candidates for Sandhurst, or too poor to enter the army through the militia, have enlisted and reaped the reward of their enterprise. More would do so if the nature of a soldier's life were better understood, and if the prejudices against service in the ranks were less rooted than they are in all classes. The ordeal of passing through the ranks is severe, and is popularly believed to be more severe than it really is. To correct ignorance, remove prejudice, and supply information are the objects of the anonymous author of the well-written book sent to us by Messrs. Macmillan. There is internal evidence that 'Through the Ranks to a Commission' is no romance, and the publishers state that they are in a position "to guarantee the genuineness of the narrative." Such a peep behind the curtain has seldom been afforded to the public, and its effect will, we confidently believe, be to raise the British soldier and his calling in the estimation of the public and to induce many to follow the author's example. He had been entered at the War Office for a commission in the line when he was an undergraduate at Oxford, but, stopping on in order to take his degree, found on leaving that he was past the age for any but a West Indian corps, for which he had no fancy. In order, however, to satisfy his fondness for soldiering he obtained a commission in the volunteers. While he was at the School of Instruction at Aldershot the commandant, noticing his military aptitude, advised him to enlist and work his way up. This counsel, after some deliberation, he fol-

lowed, and that he does not regret having done

so is evident. He chose an infantry regiment, which we can identify but which there is no need to mention, and wrote to the colonel explaining his position and asking for leave to call on him. The colonel received him kindly, and said that if he proved himself to be the best man in his grade he should be promoted when a vacancy occurred, but declared that he would grant him no privilege whatever. He wound up by promising that when qualified he should be recommended for a commission. The result was that the author made up his mind to enlist, and, prudently avoiding the depôt, presented him-self at the headquarters of the regiment of his choice at Portsmouth. The twenty-four hours which elapsed between enlistment and attestation he passed as the guest of the sergeant-major. At the end of that time he was turned into a barrack-room and his career as a soldier began. It was bed-filling day, and when our recruit appeared the men were busy sewing up their mattresses:

"Of course there was a lull immediately, and never was I more glad of being a smoker. I walked up to a spare bench, sat down and lit a pipe, and at once began talking about the work in hand. In two or three minutes I was hard at it with needle and thread, and the older soldiers explaining matters, and giving me various useful hints."

There is an idea abroad that the worst part of soldiering for a gentleman is life in the barrack-room. Our recruit, however, did not find it so severe an ordeal as he expected:

"Very often, quite unasked, some one would come up to me and do for me what I was vainly trying to do for myself. I had been prepared for very different behaviour on the part of the 'coarse British soldier'; but quite at the beginning of my time I described the treatment I received as 'not only kind, but respectful.' I believe the fact is that all Englishmen, and none quicker than soldiers, immediately find out and appreciate a gentleman. Another thing that both impressed and pleased me was being left to myself-I mean not being talked to or bothered in any way; and that I found out to be a general custom. Any man who liked to be quiet and keep to himself was quite able to do so, and he might sit on his cot all day, and no one take any notice of him, provided he did his share of the During the short time I was a general work. 'private,' I had many quiet hours every day, during which I could read or write quite undis-turbed. Of course there were exceptions to this, chiefly towards bedtime, when the men began coming in from their evening walks. Then often they were very noisy and talkative, occasionally quarrelsome; but as a rule from about 5 or 5.30 until 8.30 the room was quite quiet and often If there were any occupants they were men like myself, reading or writing, or cleaning up their kit, &c., ready for going on guard next day.'

A fortnight after joining our author was dismissed recruit drill, and a week or two later appointed lance-corporal. Four months after enlistment he was promoted to the rank of full corporal; after another month he was appointed lance-sergeant, and before he had been ten months in the service became full sergeant; and sixteen months after commencing his military career he gained his commission. Naturally the author obtained an insight into the soldier's character and ideas denied to those officers who obtain their commissions in the ordinary way. Some of the most interesting passages in the book refer to this subject:—

"Soldiers frequently discuss their own or

their comrades' punishments, very often foretelling accurately what amount of imprisonment will be given, using the curious expression, that 'So-and-so is entitled to forty-two days'; or, 'I am entitled to a five-shilling fine.'"

In no army in the world, probably, is there a better feeling between the officers and men than in the army of England. At the same time the officers are freely discussed in the barrack-room, and their manners and characters appreciated with singular accuracy:—

"Another very ordinary topic among soldiers is that of their officers—almost always respectful in matter. The nicknames most of the officers acquired are rather amusing; and I think it is more frequent to hear their good qualities praised, or their peculiarities laughed at, than to hear any blame attached, or spiteful language used."

Many other instructive extracts could be given, but we have already said enough to show the merits of the book, and we hope to induce the public to read it.

General Ewart's book is pleasant reading. It is to be regretted, however, that he has not limited himself to one volume. His readers will be glad to hear all that he has to say about his life as a soldier, but they could well have dispensed with his recollections of tours, dining out, and visits to country houses. It is a pity that the writer has not stuck a little more closely to his last; but his book is conceived in such a simple, kindly spirit that the critic cannot find it in his heart to be severe on the harmless, though occasionally tedious, egotism in which the author indulges. Like the novelists of the last century, General Ewart begins at the very beginning; but the description of life at Sandhurst six-and-thirty years ago will possess attractions for many an old cadet. It is interesting to note that of the 320 cadets who were with the author at Sandhurst only twenty-six have attained the rank of general officer.

General Ewart's experiences up to the Crimean campaign, though written in a pleasant style, are of no special interest. His career in front of Sebastopol will, however, be read with pleasure not only by those who took part in the famous siege, but also by the general public. One of the most amusing anecdotes illustrates Lord Clyde's quick temper and great antipathy to staff officers. Three days after the battle of Balaklava, Capt. Ewart, then a deputy-assistant - quartermaster - general at head-quarters, carried to Lord Clyde an order to send up to the front, for the purpose of being employed in the trenches, 1,500 Turks

who had just disembarked:—

"Now, if there was anything Sir Colin disliked more than another, it was the sight of a staff officer from headquarters, and he had just been congratulating himself on the reinforcement he had, as he thought, received; my arrival therefore put him into a towering passion. At first he declared he would not give me the Turks at all, but at last I was told I might wait, so, touching my cap, I retired. It was getting late in the day, and the Turks had seven miles to march; I was also aware that the Engineers particularly required them for an important work to be commenced that very night. After waiting an hour, I again visited Sir Colin, and asked when the Turks would be ready, telling him I had been desired by General Airey to ask him for an interpreter. This latter request made him more furious than ever, and he refused most positively to lend me one. I ex-

As

me

SCI

118

cer

the

188

the

kir

is d

by

me

the

rep

gre

WO

reg

had

For

bee

lin

pag

gift

ser

fort

18 8

tion

fur

reig

Ass

tant

reig

king

pass

Who

Into

Whi

At t

This

befo

the :

don,

war

in (

afra

tion

the

forti

halo

histo

cotta

certa

to b

The

docu

from

Muse

T

(E

plained that I should not be able to speak to the Turkish colonel without an interpreter, but all my mild expostulations were of no avail, and I had again to beat a retreat. After waiting another hour or two, Sir Colin's brigade-major at last informed me that the Turks had been ordered to parade. As soon as they were ready, out came Sir Colin, and I saw that he was about to address me. 'Captain Ewart,' he called out. do you see that Turkish colonel? If you dare to give him the slightest order I'll report you. You staff officers think you can do anything you I again respectfully stated that it would be impossible for me even to speak to him without an interpreter, and begged that I might be allowed one. It was all, however, of no use; Sir Colin declared he would not give me an interpreter, and ordered the Turks to commence their march. I at once galloped to the side of their commanding officer, and led the way, but unfortunately in a few minutes it became quite dark. Now this was only two days after the battle of Balaklava, and the British cavalry had all been drawn in, so that the plain over which we had to pass was quite free of troops, and on account of the Russians silence was most desirable. It was impossible for me to explain all this, and the Turks, unfortunately, began chattering and making a horrible noise. There was just light enough for the Turkish colonel, or pasha, or whatever he was, to see me, so I held up my finger and said, 'Hush!' What did he do, but instantly hold up his own finger and say, 'Hush.' I then pointed to his men, and repeated the word; he immediately did the same, but not the slightest attempt did he make to stop the horrible row that was going on. After we had 'hushed' at each other several times, I saw that the word evidently did not in Turkish signify silence, and gave it up as a bad job, inwardly anathematizing Sir Colin for not lending me an interpreter."

Eventually, however, the Turks were taken safely into camp without being fired at by the French picquets.

One night, on being relieved from duty in the trenches, the author in the darkness missed his way and found himself among the French approaches:—

"I was at once seized by a number of French soldiers, who pronounced me to be a Russian spy. Being able to speak French, I explained who I was, and where I had just come from, but without avail, and was most roughly and shamefully treated, one man trying to take my sword, whilst another seized my revolver. The French guard was just being relieved, and I called out to one or two officers to come to my assistance, but they hurried on; I then begged to be taken before a French general, and pointed to my tartan trousers and buttons, but failed to obtain any satisfaction, one man only declaring that he was certain from my face I was a 'véritable Anglais.' A French officer at last came up, who seemed to be a perfect gentleman, and I besought him to release me from the soldiers, who still held me. He was listening to my story, when who should enter the trench but General Rose, the British Commissioner attached to the headquarters of the French army, one of the best and pluckiest soldiers that ever lived, and now Lord Strathnairn. I fortunately had the pleasure of his acquaintance; and he at once told the French officer who I was. Of course, I was released directly, with many apologies."

Some French officers, a few days later, were similarly suspected of being spies:—

"I was sitting in my tent, and hearing a great noise, looked out, and found three or four French officers dressed in the uniform of the Imperial Guard surrounded by a crowd of Highlanders, whom a French private soldier was addressing. On asking what was the matter, I was informed that the officers in question were Russian spies,

who had just been captured. Being in command of the regiment at the time, I ordered them to be brought to my tent, and proceeded to make inquiries, remembering the mistake which had occurred in my own case. The French private declared most positively that the officers were not Frenchmen. I pointed out to him that they wore the bearskin of the Imperial Guard, and that one had the Cross of the Legion of Honour. His reply was, 'Yes, but none of them have proper buttons on their coats.' This I observed to be the case, so now turned to the officers for an explanation. I had previously desired my men to release them, and to stand back, and made a point of being as civil as possible, as to my own eye they certainly appeared to be French. The one who I suppose was the senior, now informed me that the Imperial Guard had been lately increased, and that they had been transferred from other regiments without having time to procure the proper uniform coats; that they were really and truly officers of the French army, and not spies, stating that as their camp was at no great distance, the truth of their story could easily be ascertained. I at once offered to go with them, desiring the sergeant of the guard, with a few active men, to follow a few paces behind. We were not long in reaching the camp of the Imperial Guard, situated at the time near the Woronzoff road, and I then found, as I had all along anticipated, that they were no more Russian spies than I had been one myself. Of course, we had a good laugh, the French officers being profuse in their thanks for the manner in which I had acted."

During the Indian Mutiny, General, then Lieut.-Col., Ewart saw some sharp service, especially at the capture of the Secunderbagh, on the occasion of the relief of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell. Racing for the hole in the wall by which the stormers entered, Col. Ewart was one of the first in. As he pushed on with two officers and some of the 93rd, a large body of sepoys fled down a passage into an inner court. One of the officers with him was killed, and another wounded in following them. The author also had his feather bonnet knocked off his head by a volley fired at ten yards distance:—

"As I was in front I could not see how many of my men fell, but at once attacked with my sword the native who appeared to be the leader. We fought for some little time, but he had a shield which gave him an advantage. He was a tall fellow, with very black eyes, and looked like a Sikh; his sword was slightly curved, and he was completely in white, with a turban. Presently a very fierce-looking gentleman, also armed with sword and shield, came to his assistance, and others were close by. This I thought was rather too much of a good thing, as but few of my men were with me; so pulling out my Colt's revolver, I shot the two individuals I have named, and also four others. They were only about a yard off, and as I aimed at the breast, each fell dead immediately. I then called to my Highlanders to go in with the bayonet, and not to waste their fire, for they had been busy with their rifles. In a short time the court was full of dead bodies."

A few minutes after Col. Ewart saw a large colour in a dark room and resolved to capture it. The door was guarded by native officers, standing one on each side within the room. After fighting with them for some little time, and receiving two sabre cuts, one on the right hand and another on the right arm, he went back a few yards, and took a short run. His opponents cut at him, but missed, and after killing them both he carried off the colour in triumph. Chapter ix. of the second volume is devoted to reflections on officers and their pay, exchanges, esprit de

corps, localization, recruiting, pensions, and training schools. These reflections, coming as they do from an officer of General Ewart's wide experience, deserve attentive consideration. We recommend them, therefore, to all who feel an interest in the military changes now taking place. To discuss them at length here would be impossible.

The History of Esarhaddon. Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. By Ernest Budge, M.R.A.S. (Trübner & Co.)

THE majority of the continuous historical records which have been recovered from the palaces of Assyria relate to the kings of the later empire, the last but greatest of the Assyrian dynasties being that founded by the usurping tartan or military commander Sargon (B.C. 721). The monuments which have been recovered from Nineveh and Khorsabad furnish considerable material for the histories of the four monarchs of this dynasty. The historical inscriptions of Sargon have been rendered accessible to students by the translations supplied by Drs. Oppert and Menant in their works on the inscriptions from Khorsabad-works which, although they are now somewhat below the present standard of Assyrian decipherment, have the merit of being the first attempts to arrange the historical inscriptions of one monarch and on them to found an account of his reign.

The late George Smith added a pair of volumes to this historical library of Assyria in the histories of Sennacherib and Assurbanipal, although the former of these unfortunately did not appear until after the too early death of the author. Mr. Budge has now attempted to complete the series by a translation of some of the historical records of the reign of Esarhaddon (681 B.C.), the son of Sennacherib and the father of Assurbanipal. It is now possible to clearly ascertain the system upon which the historical records of the kings were compiled, and to admire the great attention which was given to details. The chief historical works and those which will always form the canon of the history of any monarch of the Assyrian empire are the terra-cotta cylinders upon which are inscribed the summaries of the royal records for a certain number of years. We have, for example, cylinders of the reign of Sennacherib extending over periods of two, six, and eight years each. But these cylinders are, as it were, only the official précis or résumés based upon numerous smaller documents, such as reports from provincial officials, lists of tributes, and tablets corresponding to almost every class of modern State papers. It is from these that the texts written upon the cylinders are derived, and although the latter may furnish a finer style of writing and be more concise in their historical arrangement, they can hardly be considered to possess so great an historical value or to furnish so true an account of affairs as the smaller and more detailed reports of special events.

Moreover, we must remember that in nearly every case these reports and special tablets enable us to study the history for at least one or two years beyond the period when the last cylinder epitome was written, and thus are of special value to the student, d

0

y

d

to

h,

to

nt

he

ge ies

eal 81

ole

ch

ief

ys

ch

he

ain

le,

-Xe

ght

sed

28

of

ost

18

non

the

ing

red

r to

88

of

in

cial

iod

ent,

as by them he is enabled in many cases to obtain a connecting link between the reigns of two monarchs.

Of the four works on the respective reigns of Sargon, Sennacherib, Esarhaddon, and Assurbanipal which have appeared, the last mentioned is the only one in which care has been taken to furnish every portion of in-scribed historical record that may enable us to ascertain the exact period at which certain events, only generally recorded in the large inscriptions, took place.

In the work which Mr. Budge has now issued there are translations furnished of the two principal cylinder inscriptions of the king, and the account of the Egyptian wars is derived from the record of them preserved by his son Assurbanipal. But these docu-ments are essentially only summaries, and there are in the British Museum many reports and smaller tablets which would greatly help the reconstruction of the history of the king, and which, if given, would certainly have enabled us better to regard the work as the history of Esarhaddon derived from Assyrian inscriptions. For instance, one important text has been omitted which forms an interesting link in the series of historical records. On pages 14 and 15 of his work Mr. Budge has printed the translation of a small inscription commonly known as the "will of Senna-cherib," but more probably a record of some gifts to his favourite son. This inscription serves to connect this third son of the un-fortunate king with his father. There is also in the British Museum an inscription which should have been given as furnishing the last link which connects the reign of Esarhaddon with that of his son Assurbanipal, and throws, indirectly, important light on the events which closed the reign of Sennacherib. This tablet, which is a report from the royal astrologer to king Assurbanipal, contains the following

When the father of the king my lord to the land of Egypt marched,

Into the enclosure of Kharran, the seat of the

god of the cedar, he turned; The moon over the fir trees stood, having two crowns on his head.

While Nusku stood at his side, the father (Esarhaddon) of the king my lord entered, and The crown on his (Assurbanipal's) head he placed and the ruling of the countries (he gave him) At that time the road to Egypt he took, &c.

This tablet serves clearly to show that shortly before his death, and acting by the advice of the royal priests and astronomers, Esarhaddon, who was about to engage in his Egyptian wars, appointed his son Assurbanipal ruler in conjunction with himself. Indirectly this document proves that the people were afraid of a repetition of the violent revolutionary acts which marked the conclusion of the reign of Sennacherib, and thus this fortunate omen of the moon with the double halo was made the reason for an important historical event.

This document with reports and other terracotta records in the national collection should certainly have been added if the work is to be regarded as the history of the king. The amount of historical and political documentary evidence now to be obtained from the Assyrian collection of the British so painstaking a student as Mr. Budge will not be deterred from a thorough examination of all the inscriptions bearing on the history of the reign, and thus remedying the defect which his title renders so marked.

The translations here given are excellent upon the whole, and the renderings, while sufficiently literal, run with considerable smoothness. In some places, however, the sense has been strangely overlooked. For example, on p. 45, line 28, the word qutu, the Chaldean form of gutu, the Hebrew רוים. Gen. xiv., is clearly used in the general sense of tribes—"The men of the land of Van, a disobedient tribe." Again, on p. 59, line 17, makhrite is rendered "as in former times," while on p. 75, line 49, a totally wrong sense of "principal" is given to it. the phrase being, "At that time also the palace of former time"—the former palace -"which was within Nineveh." There are several other errors of this class, which may be regarded as the result rather of imperfect revision than of inaccurate translation. The translation of the inscription relating to the forced march across Arabia into Egypt (p. 115) is especially good, and the revision of the text is valuable.

One of the great deficiencies in the former works of this class, especially the 'History of Assurbanipal' by the late George Smith, was the omission of all explanatory notes. This deficiency Mr. Budge has in part supplied. The translation of these texts is accompanied by a "grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bilingual syllabaries, &c." An appendix of some thirty pages is devoted to explanation and arrangement of the words occurring in the text, but the system which has been adopted in its compilation renders it almost useless. In the first place, the words are arranged according to their first letters in English alphabetical order, and thus no possible idea can be formed of the radicals, except where they are accompanied by the Hebrew cognate roots. In the second place, no meanings are given except in a few cases. This is very confusing; for example, "Acla, first sing. obj. aor. kal., Heb. בֶּלָא"; "Addi, first sing. aorist kal., Heb. ", "Yaclis, "Naclis, adv., from naclu," meaning what? Such is the system throughout, and finally, as if, anxious to render the vocabulary quite useless, Mr. Budge has neglected to give a single reference from it to the text, an omission that entirely separates this part of the work from the translations. It is only fair to Mr. Budge to add that in many cases his explanations of words in the vocabulary are very valuable, and show considerable knowledge of Hebrew and other Semitic languages, and it is to be hoped that he will remedy a great blot on a work which, were it not for this fault, might form an excellent aid to students of Assyriology. The printing of the difficult cuneiform text reflects credit on the printers.

Epochs of Modern History.—Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. By F. W. Longman. (Longmans & Co.)

IT would be difficult to name any period Museum is so great that we are certain which has a better claim to be considered

an "epoch of modern history" than the Seven Years' War. From it must be dated the whole series of events which have resulted in the achievement of German unity, and in the transfer of the political "centre of gravity" from Paris to Berlin. Before the Seven Years' War Prussia commanded little respect in Europe, and there seemed to be no chance of Germany becoming a compact nation, since it was the interest of the house of Hapsburg to secure its own predominance by playing off the various sovereign princes against each other. After the war Prussia took her place as one of the great powers, and it became inevitable that she should sooner or later contest the supremacy which had been so long secured to Austria by the possession of the crown of the Holy Roman Empire. Frederick the Great himself never perfectly comprehended this, but towards the close of his life he indicated some dim consciousness of it by establishing the League of Princes; and it is almost certain that if the revolutionary wars had not intervened, the struggle which was decided in our own time at Sadowa would have been fought out at a much earlier period. In the history of the world, as Mr. Longman truly says, the Seven Years' War has "a yet wider significance," for during its course the question was settled whether England or France should possess Canada and India. Had France retained Canada, it is most unlikely that the British colonists would have sought to become independent of the mother country, so that the war must be regarded as one of the conditions of the formation of the United States, an event which in its turn exercised a powerful influence on Europe by deepening and strengthening the impulses that produced the French Revolution.

The period is remarkably well treated by Mr. Longman, who has not only mastered Carlyle's great work, but has carefully studied every important book on the subject which has recently appeared in Germany. He groups his facts clearly and effectively, and sets them forth in a direct, frank, and attractive style. He presents, on the whole, a favourable estimate of Frederick's character, and his view seems to be in the main accurate. Although of a hard and cynical temper, Frederick deserves more credit than he has generally received in England for the disinterested spirit in which he devoted himself, as "the first servant of the State," to the welfare of his subjects. And the inexhaustible energy, courage, and resource which he manifested in defending himself against an apparently overwhelming combination of enemies justified Carlyle in ranking him as a "hero." A good many Englishmen still think, with Macaulay, that on Frederick's head

"is all the blood which was shed in a war which raged during many years and in every quarter of the globe, the blood of the column of Fontency, the blood of the mountaineers who were slaughtered at Culloden."

But this is really mere rhetoric. Even if Frederick had not claimed Silesia, war would have been begun by the Elector of Bavaria, who knew that he could depend upon the support of France. That Maria Theresa had solid grounds for accusing Frederick of perfidy is admitted by Mr. Longman, and the fact cannot be disputed. But his claims

No by this

Such

with

of th

dead

Cole

conve

amia has j

a tou

she v

Ren

whos

by them

Wyli

rous (

estim

his hu

We m

Cockn

shout

then t

have

Scotch

could l

nictori

Annan

came t

poor I

thither

Dandie

moors

thing 1

tinued,

of rust

him : in

last cla

figure

degree.

of Car

happie

some 1

Carlyle

Jeffrey

jackass

groping the mac

Art wie

stumblin

of visio

explode

about th

Truth, J

words, 1

after th

envelope

drifting

have to toothless

an eterr

tentious

gurdy ;

an infini

ing to ex

which we

Wilson,

ing hagg

state of

wine and insincerit for; Joh

"The

Mr.

66 67

on the Silesian duchies were valid, although they had long remained dormant; and he was not bound by the Pragmatic Sanction, since Charles VI. had violated the condition on which it had been guaranteed by Frederick William I. Mr. Longman gives an in-teresting account of the first and second Silesian wars, but it is only when he reaches the Seven Years' War that he does himself complete justice. He traces in sufficient detail the movements of opinion by which Austria was induced to break off her alliance with England and to approach her ancient rival, France; and he keeps well in view the important fact that both in Prussia and in this country the war was supposed to be a war of religion, Frederick, the strangest of "Protestant heroes," being lauded as a champion of the Reformation. No writer can hope to compete with Carlyle's splendid pictures of Frederick's battles, but all the information about them that most readers are likely to wish for will be found in Mr. Longman's careful narrative. He has been especially happy in his accounts of Rossbach and Leuthen, the two most important engagements of the war, and those which have most strongly impressed the imagination of the German people.

In dealing with the partition of Poland Mr. Longman looks at the subject from exactly the right point of view. He does not pretend that Frederick had the slightest compunction in taking part in this great crime; at the same time he shows that when England, by deserting him, destroyed his faith in her trustworthiness, "he had no choice but to throw himself into the arms of Russia, with whom, after the peace, he con-cluded a close alliance." We could have wished that Mr. Longman had devoted rather more attention to the domestic policy of Frederick, which, although much of it does not commend itself to political thinkers of the present day, was usually in accordance with what were believed to be the best ideas of the eighteenth century. In the development of Prussian jurisprudence his reign marks an era of the highest importance, and he may be said to have created the tradition, which has never since died out in Prussia, in favour of free speech. Mr. Longman might also have said something of the influence exerted by Frederick on the intellectual life of Germany. He despised the German language, yet by awakening a patriotic spirit he unconsciously co-operated with the group of writers of whom Lessing was the chief in encouraging the growth of an independent national

Mr. Longman does not confine himself to the events which happened in Germany; he discusses the policy and sketches the fortunes of all the leading countries which were associated with the Seven Years' War. The commanding figure of Pitt stands out with due prominence, and the brilliant achievements of Wolfe and Clive are presented as vividly as can be expected in so limited a space. These portions of the book contain nothing new, but they may be of excellent service in the hands of a good teacher, by showing at how many points the history of England was at this time interwoven with the general history of the world.

Thomas Carlyle: the Man and his Books. By W. Howie Wylie. (Marshall Japp & Co.)
Thomas Carlyle. By Henry J. Nicoll.
(Edinburgh, Macniven & Wallace.)

THE appetite for biography must be greatly on the increase. The moment a man is dead, a dozen pens at least, as many pastepots, and as many pairs of scissors are busy producing a "biography." And each biographer seems to think that in chanting the praises of his hero he is not only earning an honest penny for himself, but honouring the hero to boot. It is but fair, however, to say that if these two books are to be taken as examples of the kind of work we are to expect in the unauthorized biographies of Carlyle with which we are about to be overwhelmed, Carlyle will have been on the whole more fortunate than his fellow victims. Both volumes are prepared with considerable intelligence and judgment, and Mr. Wylie's book is really a thoughtful and remarkably accurate performance when we consider that it was in print before the 'Reminiscences.' The cases in which the book suffers in authenticity by being compared with the 'Reminiscences' are few, and, indeed, the light shed by Carlyle's own recently published narrative only tends to show how painstaking and careful Mr. Wylie has been.

In many points of opinion we differ from him, no doubt. It is not that we admire Carlyle's genius less than he does, but that we admire it from a different point of view. For instance, the splendour of Carlyle's literary gifts impresses us more than it seems to impress Mr. Wylie, while the very quality we miss in him is that "practical wisdom" with which Mr. Wylie credits him. The great impeachment brought by practical men against Carlyle is that he had nearly every gift except "practical wisdom," while the impeachment brought against him by thinkers is that he was guilty of that very kind of self-indulgence which in polemics is considered the most harmful of all sins-the sin of talking about subjects out of his knowledge. Mr. Wylie himself, who speaks of his practical wisdom, yet adduces many instances of this, Carlyle's great infirmity. Here is one :-

"His estimate of the French Generals in the war was exceedingly contemptuous; even Macmahon came in for a satirical lashing of the utmost severity. A friend who was present at this conversation, and who, from long official experience, was informed on the subject above the mark of most men, afterwards assured us that Carlyle, whom he had known intimately for upwards of thirty years, was talking on these war topics very much at random, and without exact information about the men whom he held up to scorn."

Now in polemics this kind of recklessness cannot be considered so leniently as in belles-lettres, where the manner of saying the thing is of more importance than the wisdom, practical or theoretical, of the thing said. Self-indulgence in polemics is not a weakness but a wickedness; and to talk as Carlyle did—often merely to raise a laugh at his quaint exaggerations—about subjects of which he had no knowledge and no capacity of knowledge, such as physical science, national polity, free institutions, the American War, the negro question, &c., was an offence in the eyes of all practical no less than in the eyes of all thinking men.

During the American War, for instance, the sympathies of the best heads and the best hearts in England were with the noble efforts of the North. Was it no slight thing, then, that this gifted recluse, ignorant of the world, and with a special and proved incapacity for understanding the simplest subjects of polity, should grossly insult in our name our brothers who were fighting the good fight of liberty against tyranny, Christian kindness against Carlylism, light against darkness? What atonement is it that Carlyle, as we are here told, was afterwards converted on the American questionconverted from one kind of ignorance to another—by seeing a Northern lady weep over the loss of her son? Did the Northern lady's loss affect the eternal equities of that question the nature of which he had not the sense to see, and yet had the presumption to descant upon, and thus aid in alienating from each other for a time the two foremost peoples on earth? This kind of plain speaking will very likely shock Mr. Wylie, but it is the principle of true criticism to run the risk of seeming irreverent to great names rather than to suffer great names to dominate public opinion save for good. Mr. Wylie's book, taken as a whole, is a confession that he, an intelligent disciple, can make nothing of Carlyle's teaching—as, indeed, who can? Carlyle's "Reality," as Canon Mozley said, "is a magnificent abstraction; it refuses to be caught and grasped, and will give no account of itself for the satisfaction of sublunary and practical curiosity It carries on a great aërial battle nobody knows where, and teaches with sublime infallibility nobody knows what." It is when the most vigorous, picturesque, and eloquent writer of our time is set up, by writers like Mr. Wylie and Mr. Nicoll, as a thinker and a teacher that a real injustice is done to him. His very extravagances of style are connected with his extraordinary mastery over English prose as a picturesque medium. He so loved the art of moulding language that at last he could not be content to say anything in an unpicturesque way. Laboured as his prose mostly is, the reader every now and then comes upon a cadence so entirely the cadence of emotion, so heart-stirring in its effect, that he feels a thrill such as not even verse can give. Why Carlyle should have so entirely failed in verse is not easily explicable. Richter, who had the same kind of prose gift, was never able to construct a verse. And it would be curious to know what were De Quincey's experiences in this way. Landor insists that poetry and poetical prose are antagonistic to each other. But Landor's judgments are mostly based on feelings, and his hatred of Plato would be quite enough basis for an entire system of criticism upon poetical prose. We agree, however, with Mr. Wylie that there was a time when Carlyle had serious thoughts of becoming a poet. But soon-having the good sense to see that the gods, if they had made him poetical, had certainly not made him metrical-he desisted, and strictly forbade other men to write in verse "till a couple of centuries hence, when things are calmer again." Mr. Wylie brings forward a poem called 'Drumwhinn Bridge,' printed in Leigh Hunt's London Journal, October 22nd, 1834, as being in all probability written

1

ht

st.

in

ıg

ht

it

r-

to

ер

of

ha

in

wo

of

Ír.

sm

eat

to

od.

8

le,

ent

nd

of

ary

on

TO.

lity

ost

ter

Mr.

l a

on-

ver

He

tat

ing

his

and

the

its

ven

9 80

lic-

l of

t a

now

this

eti-

her.

sed

uld

tem

T00.

28 8

s of

the

hey

not

ictly

ll a

vard

nted

ober

tten

by Carlyle. The arguments in favour of this are very ingenious and almost convincing. Such rhyming, indeed, as that of "Jordan" with "fording" points strongly to the hand of the poet to whom Keats was a "curried dead dog," Shelley a "ghastly object," Coleridge a "puffy, obstructed-looking old man," and Lamb a "puir crater."

Mr. Wylie records some interesting conversations with Carlyle. A gifted and amiable friend of Carlyle's (Mrs. Oliphant) has just published in one of the magazines a touching defence of her friend, in which she wishes us to read his strictures in the 'Reminiscences' upon the great men in whose company it was his privilege to mix by the kind things he would have said of them had he been in a calmer temper. Mr. Wylie records some of these more generous criticisms. Here is Carlyle's generous estimate of Lamb:—

"'What interest have you in Lamb?' 'I like his humour.' 'Humour-he had no humour. We mildly submitted our belief that he had. You are mistaken-it was only a thin streak of Cockney wit'; this phrase uttered with a shrill shout expressive of ineffable contempt; and then the speaker added, 'I dare say you must have known some—I have known scores of Scotch moorland farmers, who for humour could have blown Lamb into the zenith!' The pictorial effect of this figure, delivered in a high Annandale key, especially when the speaker came to the last clause of the sentence, it is impossible for print to convey—the listener saw poor Lamb spinning off into space, propelled thither by the contemptuous kick of a lusty Dandie Dinmont, in hodden grey, from the thing really humorous about Lamb,' he continued, 'was his personal appearance. His suit of rusty black, his spindle-shanks, his kneebreeches, the bit ribbons fleein' at the knees o' him: indeed he was humour personified!' this last clause again in the high key, making the figure effective and mirth-compelling to a

Mr. Nicoll, too, supplies several instances of Carlyle's more generous remarks in his happier moments. He prints, for instance, some reminiscences by George Gilfillan of Carlyle's conversation at a dinner party at Jeffrey's:—

"The public, he said, had become a gigantic jackass; Literature a glittering lie; Science was groping aimlessly amidst the dry, dead clatter of the machinery by which it means the universe; Art wielding a feeble, watery pencil; History stumbling over dry bones, in a valley no longer of vision; Philosophy lisping and babbling exploded absurdities, mixed with new nonsense about the Infinite, the Absolute, and the Eternal; our Religion a great truth groaning its last; Truth, Justice, God, turned big, staring empty words, like the address on the sign, remaining after the house was abandoned, or like the envelope after the letter had been extracted, drifting down the wind. 'And what men we have to meet the crisis! Sir Walter Scott, a toothless retailer of old wives' fables; Brougham, an eternal grinder of commonplace and pretentious noise, like a man playing on a hurdygurdy; Coleridge, talking in a maudlin sleep an infinite deal of nothing; Wordsworth, stooping to extract a spiritual catsup from mushrooms which were little better than toadstools; John Wilson, taken to presiding at Noctes, and painting haggises in flood; the bishops and clergy of all denominations combined to keep men in a state of pupilage, that they may be kept in port wine and roast beef; politicians full of cant, insincerity, and falsehood;—Peel, a plausible for; John Wilson Croker, an unhanged hound;

Lord John Russell, a turnspit of good pedigree; Lord Melbourne, a monkey; "these be thy gods, O Israel!" Others occupied in undertakings as absurd as to seek to suck the moon out of the sky; this windbag yelping for liberty to the negro, and that other for the improvement of prisons;—all sham and imposture together—a giant lie—which may soon go down in hell-fire."

It is curious how the human race, as a race, loves to be abused. The popularity of Swift depended, we must think, less upon his splendid humour than upon his powers of invective, and if Carlyle had ceased this kind of writing the unthinking portion of his admirers would have fallen away at once.

Chaucer for Schools. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. (Chatto & Windus.)

Ir ought to be difficult to write a book which would be more welcome or would commend itself more to an Englishman than one intended to foster in the young a love for our too long neglected language, and to promote the study of our early writers. It was, therefore, with high anticipations that, remembering the well-deserved success achieved by Mrs. Haweis in her previous work, the 'Chaucer for Children,' we opened the present volume. Nor have our expecta-tions been altogether disappointed, although the intention of the author has been in some respects imperfectly carried out. The failure of her 'Chaucer for Schools' to fulfil the expectations which her 'Chaucer for Children' had excited is probably due to a difference of opinion as to the meaning of the word "schools." The word is vague, but it seemed to promise a volume which would form a really valuable half-way house between the 'Chaucer for Children' and the more advanced and scientific works of Dr. Morris and Prof. Skeat. But here Mrs. Haweis's book disappoints expectation, for it is to be feared that all young persons who may—and undoubtedly many will— be led by the pleasantness of this little volume to seek a closer and fuller acquaintance with the writings of the first of English storytellers, will have to unlearn much of what is here told them. A few of these points shall be mentioned presently.

The volume opens with a full and satisfactory life of Chaucer, accompanied by a chronological table of historical events, 1314–1400, in which every ascertained circumstance connected with the poet is noted. Mrs. Haweis gives a few remarks on the language and versification of Chaucer, which will be of great use to beginners. But what does she mean by saying on the first page that

"the final e comes easy naturally to children, who are used to say 'doggie,' 'horsie,' 'handie,' long before dog, horse, and hand; a peculiarity which may actually be a relic of the old Saxon pronunciation, lingering like many interesting old words among the servant class"?

As well might schools be told that in the Cockney "this here" we have a relic of the bissere of early English. Again, at p. 43 it is said that Chaucer's ploughman may not improbably have suggested to Langland his main figure in the 'Vision of Piers Plowman,' whereas the exact converse is the fact, as Mrs. Haweis might have seen at once by a comparison of the dates given in her chronological table. Of Chaucer's own work the volume contains, in a more or less condensed

form, the Prologue, and the Knight's, Clerk's, Monk's, Nun's Priest's, Man of Law's, and Pardoner's tales, together with a few of the minor poems. The text followed for the original version is that adopted by Dr. Morris in his edition of Chaucer's works, viz., Harleian MS. 7334-on the whole, perhaps, the best of all the texts preserved to us, and one which we wish had been included by Mr. Furnivall in his excellent Six-Text edition for the Chaucer Society. The tales are not printed in full, but the omitted lines are given in abstract. The original text is accompanied by a modernized rhyming version, printed in parallel columns, with occasional glosses of the more difficult words in the margin. Mrs. Haweis's modernized version is neatly and pleasantly written, and preserves the spirit of the original very faithfully on the whole; but in a few lines alterations have been made without even the excuse of the exigencies of rhyme, and certainly not always for the better. Thus the well-known line,

Mordre wil out, that se we day by day, appears as

Murder will out infallibly, I say.

Again, sometimes the sense of the original appears to be mistaken, as in the following:—

This false knyght that hath this tresoun wrought Berth hir on hond that she hath doon this thing (p. 150),

where the words italicized are, both in the glossary and the modern version, explained as "beareth witness," instead of "charge" or "accuse."

At the end of each tale are short "Notes by the Way," in which its origin is told and a few general remarks made on it. But it is in the foot-notes that Mrs. Haweis makes her worst slips. Thus at p. 36, on the line in the Prologue,

Hire gretteste ooth ne was but by Seynt Loy,

the reader is told that Tyrwhitt erroneously understands Loy to be the English form of Eligius, but that really "St. Loy is the old spelling of St. Louis of France, by whom the Prioress swore." But Louis could never become Loy in English mouths, and Tyrwhitt is, without doubt, perfectly correct in his explanation. Again, at p. 80, in the account of the duel between Palamon and Arcite, occurs the line,

He priked endelonge the large place, on which Mrs. Haweis gives the following note:—

"Endlong. A feat used for display. By spurring a horse on one side, and at the same time holding him tight with a severe bit, he is made to curvet, or advance endlong in short bounds. The horse of Arcite, tired and excited, was not up to the effort, and Arcite was exhausted"!

A horse which would perform such antics might be very useful in a circus, but would be rather out of place in a duel. Evidently Mrs. Haweis takes endelonge to mean "on his hind legs," instead of simply "all along," "the whole length of." At p. 74 the reader is told that the exclamation "Ho! meaning stop," is the origin of the old "Oyez! now fallen into 'O yes!' among town-criers." But much as these and similar imperfections are to be regretted, they are such as can be easily remedied by an intelligent teacher, and we heartily welcome the

book as one likely to create an interest in our early literature and promote its study.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

My Lady Coquette. By Rita. (Tinsley Brothers.)

His Little Mother. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' (Hurst & Blackett.)
The Adventures of William Jermyn. By the Author of 'A Love's Gamut.'

Found though Lost. By Charles H. Eden.

(Newman & Co.)

Bouvard et Pécuchet. Par Gustave Flaubert. (Paris, Lemerre; London, Hachette & Co.) 'MY LADY COQUETTE' is rather a misnomer. Miss Yolande Mervyn is not so much a coquette as a somewhat passionate and thoughtless young lady, who to avenge a fancied slight from a man whom she very nearly loves sets herself to punish him, and loses her heart in the process. There is a great deal of ardent dialogue between the heroine and Denzil Charteris, and the pleading of the other lady who desires his affection is equally moving. The latter is, however, unable to win him from Yolande, either by persuasion or by the villainous plots to which she lends herself. A murder in "Dead Man's Pool," of which, of course, a young lady is the most obvious person to be suspected, causes much confusion till, by mesmerizing the active and intelligent officer who is in charge of the case, people discover that he committed the crime himself. All this is told with about the average ability expended on the merely sensational novel. More we cannot say in its favour.

'His Little Mother' is a pathetic story of the sisterly affection of a motherless child for her twin brother, an amiable fellow, but distinguished for the absence of the conscientiousness and self-reliance so conspicuous in his sister. After spending the whole of her short life in motherly care for "poor Cyprian," Dora dies of the joy she feels at his return from India, which is too much for the faithful heart she has worn out in exertions for his benefit. 'Poor Prin' is a child's story, though somewhat too highly strung for healthy children. There are some other stories of gentle interest, and the book concludes with essays upon travelling, Sabbath keeping or breaking, and an appreciative article on the late Sydney Dobell.

Perhaps the chief fault that the reader will find in 'The Adventures of William Jermyn' is its want of cohesion and continuity. Its incidents do not hang together even in the slight fashion that would justify the title of the book. An author who professes no more than to narrate the adventures of his hero may be allowed the widest latitude so long as he makes everything centre in or touch upon the action of that hero. But the adventures of William Jermyn by no means engross us in this story, which occupies itself with the good and evil fortunes of a number of people very remotely connected with him. We have a prologue and an epilogue, in which the titular hero has absolutely no concern at all; and a rival hero figures throughout, after taking most of the prologue to himself, with whom Jermyn never has more than a casual and indirect acquaintance. Of course the interest of the story, though not inconsiderable, is largely discounted by this defect of construction. The mere writing is well enough done, but it requires a stronger plot to make a satisfactory work of fiction.

Mr. Eden's tale is a veritable tragedy,

written in an old-fashioned, uncritical spirit. Its plot is laid in the classical land of romance, but it is unfolded in a spasmodic fashion, whilst its literary merit is marred by abundant scraps of gipsy jargon as well as bad Spanish, which irritate the reader at every page and bring discredit upon the writer. It is absolutely certain that the writer. It is absolutely certain that the words "Ou quem me consolara," at p. 120, were never spoken by the beautiful and heroic Mariquita, but are the unintelligible utterances of Mr. Eden. The story of the deportados by the infamous Spanish Government in 1848-50 is quite true, and its horrible nature is much heightened by the unskilful manner in which the author has used it to work out the design which he has

expressed in his paradoxical title. Gustave Flaubert's last contribution to literature, incomplete and unfinished though it be, is in many ways notable. It is not a novel, though it is realistic in form, and its interest is apparently contemporary and actual. It is a philosophical and satirical romance, akin to Voltaire's 'Candide' on the one hand, and to its author's own incomparable 'Tentation de St. Antoine' on the other. And if its principal personages seem alive, and are to some extent the things they seem, it is in despite of their main function, which is the localizing and embodying of certain sets of generalities, and because their creator, a novelist first and a satirist afterwards, has employed the novelist's method with them, and has handled them not as abstractions, but as human beings. The moral of the thing would seem to be this :- That the average mediocrity, the true and perfect épicier, must content himself with the destiny most appropriate to his means, or succeed in nothing, and discover that everything is vanity. Of this proposition the history of Orestes Pécuchet and Pylades Bouvard is one long elaborate proof. They are types of the commonplace, and only as copying clerks are they either useful or able. sently one of them comes into a small fortune; when they retire from business, buy a farmlet in Normandy, and resolve to live happily ever after. They have no ideas and no experience; they have to learn to live and work from manuals and treatises; and they are foredoomed to failure. They get up agriculture, arboriculture, horticul-ture; and they fail. They take to antiquarianism and archeology; and the results are the same. They try literature and drama, physiology, geology, botany, gym-nastics, medicine, magnetism, love, politics, education—all the arts, all the sciences, all the professions, all the ideas, in succession; and they find profit in none. Go which way they will they meet with contradictions that seem insurmountable, and with what are to them inexplicable conflicts of opinion. They are thwarted, cheated, robbed, derided, maltreated at every turn; and as a last resource, having exhausted experience and worn ambition threadbare, they buy them a double desk, and set to work as copying clerks once more. They have unwittinglyand inevitably-been travelling in a circle,

and they end by halting at the point whenes they started, and learning that, for men of their stamp, the injunction which restricts the cobbler to his last and the grocer to his figs is the last word of human wisdom. It will be seen that their history, which is a savage satire on the pretensions and capacities of the ideal bourgeois, does for certain aspects of the civilization of to-day that which, in other terms and for another end is done in 'Candide' for the theory of optimism, and in the 'Tentation' for the myths and phantoms, the hopes and legends and dreams, of an expiring paganism, and that it may be described as an abstract of the lower forms of modern spiritual life. It is anything but pleasant reading, being one of the most cynical and most melancholy of books. But it is a piece of rarely individual work, abounding in striking and powerful things, and setting forth a useful lesson.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MR. PHIL. ROBINSON'S little volume of miscel. Mr. Phil. Robinson's fittle volume of allocations laneous essays (Sampson Low & Co.) is above the average of such productions.

Its title, Under The papers may have been written under a punkah, but so have many other papers. They are not all of equal merit: there is an allegory, for instance, dealing with Death and the angels, which is beyond us, and a paper on suicide, telling nothing new, except that frequency of the crime and indifference to it are a sure sign of an inferior race, which, remembering its popularity in Italy even in the earlier days of the Empire, is a rather hasty conclusion. In 'The Hunting of the Soko' there is much cleverness in the way in which the human attributes of the quarry are insinuated and worked out, clouding the successful chase with a taint of manslaughter and un-comfortable remorse. The account of "the man-eating tree," too, a giant development of our droseras and dionæas, is a very good traveller's story. But the best as well as the most considerable of these essays, occupying, in fact, two-fifths of the volume, is one entitled 'Sighttwo-ntms of the volume, is one entitled signi-seeing.' Here we have the benefit of the authors familiarity not merely with the places in India worth seeing, but with the customs and character of the people. With such a "sightseer" as guide, the reader sees many things the ordinary traveller would miss, and much infor-mation and not a little food for reflection are compressed into a relatively small space, in a style which is not only pleasant but eloquent. style which is not only pleasant but eloquent. He describes in picturesque and appreciative detail the beauties of Indian hill scenery, but far prefers an English woodland with its varied and animated life; and to sum up: "Glorious indeed are the mountains and the forests of the East; but it seems as if there came to them after the Creator, grandly shaping as He passed, no angels with loving lady hands to make each corpor heaptiful to cover such to make each corner beautiful, to cover each stone with mosses, plant flowers in each cramy and chink, and give to every nook its tuneful bird or harmless beast." His description of the gradual effect on all animate and inanimate nature of the prolonged absence of rain which culminates in famine is powerfully and touchingly written: "Hope looked like folly.....Then suddenly at last, when it seemed almost too suddenly at last, when it seemed almost too late, Nature relented. A shadow of clouds had grown up—on the horizon, the great rain-wind blew, driving a tempest of dust before it, whirling the dead leaves from the trees, and signalling that help was coming......The torrent descended—not a mocking shower, but a glorious life-saving deluge, brimming the tanks to overflowing, and sending the deed weeds swirling down the and sending the dead weeds swirling down the nullahs. In instant response the earth broke out into life. From forest and hill the familiar cries of Nature were again heard, the crane

Nº 278 trumpet wheeling fowl set fox from

their o hyena a cave. I their vil where a tion, the heasts 8 there av A little would he

THE . Smith). of paper appeared Miss Ser the most chief de boarding for her much t Sawell's tions w generall believes the mer

justly a clever. are ofte tainly no separate portiona but, on MESSI and Bri

and viv

political MESSI of their Mongred if not Free Tr smited fo said of t violent a of Wodr reputati Тне а

& Norg for publi life, of should a an incre we shar chapter of the v promine: close th "pig-stic the rule mode a manner

heart." Ridine eminent lished by direction satisfact WE ar

English son Low MESSE Easter : which, o this firm

, '81

hence

nen of

stricts

to his n. It is a

capaertain

that end.

ry of r the genda

, and

act of e. It

g one

ridnal

verful

niscel-

ve the Under

may

equal ealing nd us,

new.

d inferior

Italy

ather f the

av in y are

d un-

of our eller's

Sight-

thor's

es in

s and

s the

nfor-

II are in a

there ping

each

f the

mate hich ingly

t too

rling

lling

life-

a the

n.

trumpeting to his mate as he stalks among the trumpeting to his made as he stakes among the waving sedges, the cry of curiew and plover wheeling above the meres, the clamour of wild wheeling above the meres, the clamour of wild fowl settling upon the waters, the barking of the for from the nullahs. The antelope found out their old haunts, and from the villages the hyens and jackal skulked away to ravine and cave. Men and women came straggling back to their villages; ploughs were dragged afield; and, where a week ago was helplessness and desolation, the only sounds of living things the cries of tion, the only sounds of nying things the cries of beasts and birds quarrelling over the corpses, there awoke a glad renewal of busy peasant life." A little more care in correcting slight errors would have been desirable.

THE Note-Book of an Elderly Lady (Walter Smith), by Elizabeth M. Sewell, is a collection Smith), by Engageth M. Sewen, is a concern of papers on the education of girls which have amounted from time to time in the Monthly Packet. Miss Sewell's views are, as may be supposed, of the most strictly Church character, and one of her the most strictly of direct character, and one of her chief desires seems to be to establish diocesan boarding schools for girls. Allowing, however, for her rather narrow point of view, we find much that is shrewd and sensible in Miss Sewell's opinions. In a series of conversa-Sewell's opinions. In a series of conversa-tions with persons professing very various ducational crotchets, the "Elderly Lady" generally manages to get the best of it. She believes that education is something more than beneves that cutcasion is something more than the mere getting of information, and she is justly anxious about the girls who are not clever. Her own reminiscences of school life are often amusing enough, but they are cer-tainly not always very pleasant. These papers must have had more interest as they came out separately, and the book as it stands is disproportionately long for the real matter it contains; but, on the whole, it was worth reprinting.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN send us Blacks, Boers, and British, by Mr. F. R. Statham, a clever and vivacious volume, but too exclusively political for notice in these columns.

MESSRS. CASSELL send us the first two volumes of their "Monthly Shilling Library." Mr. Mongredien's Free Trade is a clear and vigorous, if not altogether dispassionate, history of the Free Trade movement in England. It is well saited for popular readers. The same cannot be said of the Scotch Covenanters, by Dr. Taylor, a violent and uncritical restatement of the fables of Wodrow. Such a volume will not add to the reputation of the "Shilling Library."

The anonymous author of Poenamo (Williams & Norgate), dating from "Polynesia," informs his readers that his pages were never intended for publication, and that they contain merely a record of the private details of his own early life, of interest to his own children, and, we should add, to nobody else. We doubt whether we shave a pig" forms the subject of a chapter inserted, fortunately, towards the end of the volume. Had it been placed in a more prominent position most readers would at once close the book. Suffice it to say that this "pig-sticking" was not conducted according to the rules of Indian sport, nor in the humane made adopted at Chicago, nor yet in the manner adopted in Europe. Our author, a surgeon by profession, understood anatomy, and stabled the unhappy animal "through the heart." A second volume is promised.

Riding, by Capt. M. H. Hayes, is an eminently sensible and useful manual, published by Messrs. Thacker & Co. It treats both of riding on the flat and across country, gives directions about racing, and is in all respects satisfactory. prominent position most readers would at once

WE are glad to receive the new volume of the English Catalogue of Books from Messrs. Sampsom Low & Co. It is quite indispensable.

Messes. Marcus Ward & Co. send some Easter and Birthday Cards of good design, which, on the whole, are the most satisfactory this firm has produced.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS ENGLISH

Theology.

Butler's (J.) Analogy of Religion, also Fifteen Sermons, with Life and Notes by J. Angus, 12mo. 2/cl.

Life and Notes by J. Angus, 12mo. 2/cl.

Carmichael's (Rev. H.) Footprints, Sermons on Scripture Characters, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Geikie's (C.) Hours with the Bible, Vol. 2, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Sewell's (E. M.) Private Devotions for Young Persons, 2/cl.

Supplement to Tischendorf's Reliquie ex Incendio Erepta, edited by F. W. Gotch, 4to. 7/6 cl.

Wylie's (Rev. J. A.) The Jesuits, their Moral Maxims, 2/cl.

wynes (Rev. J. A.) The Jesuits, their aioral shaxims, 2/cl.

Anne Boleyn, a Tragedy in Five Acts, by Author of 'Palace
and Prison, 'cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Capern's (E.) Sungleams and Shadows, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Slow's (E.) Wiltshire Rhymes, cr. 8vo. 2/cl. vellum back,
Wilkins's (W.) Songs of Study, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Philosophy.

Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, trans. by F. H. Peters, 6/cl. Materialism, Ancient and Modern, by a late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, cr. 8vo. 2/cl.

History and Biography.

Carlyle (Thomas), by H. J. Nicoll, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Herschel (Sir W.), his Life and Works, by E. S. Holden, 6/cl, Raleigh's (Sir W.) Life and Times, by C. N. True, 12mo. 2/cl,

Raleigh's (Sir W.) Life and Times, by C. N. True, 12mo. 2/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Holub's (Dr. E.) Seven Years in South Africa, translated by
E. E. Frewer, 2 vols. 8vo. 42/ cl.

Philology.

Lane's Arabic-English Lexicon, edited by Stanley Lane
Poole, Vol. 7, Fasc. 1, 4to. 6/ swd.

Vinaya Pitakam, edited by H. Oldenberg, Vol. 3, 8vo. 21/ cl.

Vinaya Pitakam, edited by H. Oldenberg, Vol. 3, 8vo. 21/cl. Sciencs.

Bauerman's (H.) Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy, 6/Clairaut's (A. C.) Elements of Geometry, translated by A. Kaines, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.

Core's (T. H.) Questions on Stewart's Lessons in Elementary Physics, 18mo. 2/cl.
Donaldon's (J.) Practical Guide to Use of Marine Steam Machinery, 8vo. 4/cl.
Duncan (P. M.) and Sladen's (W. P.) Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea, folio, 10/6 swd.
Dyer's (J. M.) Exercises in Analytical Geometry, cr. 8vo. 4/6 Jackson's (L. D'A.) Accented Four-Figure Logarithms, &c., cr. 8vo. 9/cl.
Jones's (H. C.) Text-Book of Practical Organic Chemistry for Elementary Schools, 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Le Conte's (J.) Sight, an Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Smee's (A. H.) Suggestions as to Lines for Future Research, 8vo. 5/cl.
Steell's (G.) Physical Signs of Cardiac Disease, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Warner's (S.) Student's Guide to Medical Case-taking, 5/cl.

Warner's (B.) Student's Guide to Medical Case-taking, 5/cl.

General Literature.

Agony Column (The) of the Times, 1800-1870, with an Introduction, edited by A. Clay, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Alderson's (Mary Ann, Lady) Record of a Humble Life, edited by B. Francis, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Cameron's (Mrs. H. L.) Deceivers Ever, 12mo. 2/ bds.

Collins's (W.) The Black Robe, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

Eden's (C. H.) Found though Lost, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Hutchison's (J.) Practice of Banking, 8vo. 15/ cl.

Johnstone's (A. A.) An Unlucky Lie, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Marrat's (Rev. J.) Propery and Patronage, royal 16mo. 3/6 cl.

Morgan's (H. F.) Whist-Plaver's Guide, 32mo. 2/ cl.

Verne's (J.) Steam House, Part 2, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology. Bibliotheca Rabbinica, übertr. v. A. Wünsche, Pts. 8 and 9, 4m. Fine Art,
Double (L.): Promenade à travers Deux Siècles et Quatorze

Salons, 150fr. Montégut (E.): Poëtes et Artistes de l'Italie, 3fr. 50.

Philosophy.

De Broglie (Abbé): Le Positivisme et la Science Expérimentale, 15fr.

tale, 1917. History and Biography.

Floigl (V.): Cyrus u. Herodot nach den Keilinschriften, 6m.
Minor (J.): Johann Georg Hamann, 1m. 60.

Pfitzner (W.): Geschichte der Römischen Legionen von
Augustus bis Hadrianus, 6m. 40.

Vie du Comte d'Hoym, 45fr.

Geography and Travel,
Bellet (E. Roissard de): Onze Mois à bord du Yacht Velox,

6fr.

Philology.

Aristophanis Ranæ, rec. A. v. Velsen, 3m.

Kelle (J.): Glossar zu Otfrieds Evangelienbuch, Pts. 4 and 5,

5m. 60. Löw (Imm.): Aramaeische Pflanzennamen, 20m. Schiller (K.) u. Lübben (A.): Mittelniederdeutsches Wörter-buch, Part 30, 2m. 50. Science.

Achepohl (L.): Das Niederrheinisch-Westfällsche Stein-kohlengebirge, Atlas der Fossilen Fauna u. Flora, Part 2,

kohlengebirge, Atlas der Fossilen Fauna u. Flora, Part 2, 10m. Décès (Dr.): Science et Vérité, 7fr. 50. L'Œuvre de Claude Bernard, 7fr. General Literature. Grimm (W.): Klelnere Schriften, ed. G. Hinrichs, Vol. 1, 11m. 50. Œuvres de La Rochefoucauld, new edit., Vol. 3, Part 1, 5fr.

'GOODY TWO SHOES.'

When was 'Goody Two Shoes' published? and by whom was it written? are questions which it may seem beneath the dignity of the Athenœum to discuss. But I think I shall be

able to show (if, indeed, this be necessary) that special interest attaches to this nursery classic; and if I cannot definitely determine the question of its authorship, I hope this paper may be the means of attracting attention to it, and perhaps of eliciting precise information on the point.

Few nursery books have had a wider circula-tion or have retained their position so long as tion or have retained their position so long as this delightful little romance, which originally issued from the celebrated house of John New-bery, in St. Paul's Churchyard. The number of editions of it that have been published both in England and America is legion, and it has appeared in mutilated versions under the auspices of numerous different houses in London and the provinces, although of late years there have been, I believe, no new issues. The authorship of the book was commonly attributed authorship of the book was commonly attributed to Goldsmith, who it is well known was at one time constantly employed by Newbery, for whom there is no doubt he wrote many books to which his name was not affixed. But about ten years ago a new claimant for the authorship was put forward in the person of another of Newbery's literary workmen—Mr. Giles Jones, an ancestor, if I remember aright, of the late Mr. Winter Jones, of the British Museum, and the book is, I believe, attributed to him in the Catalogue of that institution. that institution.

Having had occasion recently to examine carefully as many of the books for children published by John Newbery as I could procure (and they are scarce as blackberries in midwinter, for what among books has so brief a life as a nursery book?), I was struck while perusing them with a certain distinct literary flavour, so to speak, which appeared to be common to a so to speak, which appeared to be common to a group of little volumes, all published about the same period. These were: 'Goody Two Shoes,' Giles Gingerbread,' 'Tom Thumb's Folio,' 'The Lilliputian Masquerade,' 'The Easter Gift,' 'A Pretty Plaything,' 'The Fairing,' 'Be Merry and Wise,' 'The Valentine's Gift,' 'Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Feet High,' 'A Pretty Book of Pictures,' 'Tom Telescope,' and a few others. I give abbreviated titles only, but if space permitted I should like to quote them in full; they are remarkable no less for their curious quaintness and their clever intheir curious quaintness and their clever in-genuity than for their attractiveness to both parents (who, it must not be forgotten, are more often the real buyers of children's books) and the young people for whom they were written, and they are in themselves most enterwritten, and they are in themselves most enter-taining and amusing reading. This group of little books possesses, moreover, another cha-racteristic that is sufficiently remarkable of itself to be noticed. While they all evince a real genius for writing in a style suited to the capacities of little folk, there is a nameless something about them which, far more than is the case with thousands of other books for the young, is calculated to enforce the attention and excite the interest of "children of a larger growth."

growth."

Now one of this little group, 'The Lilliputian Magazine,' is attributed in the British Museum Catalogue to Oliver Goldsmith; and so strong is the family likeness in all the books I have mentioned, that I cannot but believe they are all by the same hand—a belief which I think will be shared by any one who will take the trouble to compare them carefully. But I advise him, whoever he may be, to rely on the Newbery editions alone, for grievously garbled versions of nearly every one of these books have been issued from dozens of different houses throughout the country.

have been issued from dozens of different houses throughout the country.

Many authorities have supported the view that Goldsmith was the author of 'Goody Two Shoes.' Conspicuous among them was Washington Irving, who says, "It is suggested with great probability that he wrote for Mr. Newbery the famous nursery story of 'Goody Two Shoes.'"

It is said also that William Godwin held this consider, and I believe there is authority for opinion; and I believe there is authority for

stating that the Misses Bewick, the daughters of the celebrated engraver, who illustrated an edition of the book for T. Saint, of Newcastle, understood from their father that it was by

Oliver Goldsmith.

As I am unable to ascertain that the claim on behalf of Mr. Giles Jones was ever established finally, and as there has existed so strong and general an opinion that Oliver Goldsmith was the writer, I should be disposed to allow the credit to remain with him. But let us turn to the book itself and see if it furnishes any evidence of the credit of dence on the point. The very title, with its dence on the point. The very title, with its quaint phrasing, shows no common genius, and, as Washington Irving says, "bears the stamp of his [Goldsmith's] sly and playful humour." A copy before me—the earliest I have been able to procure—is dated 1770, and the title runs thus:—"The History of Little Goody Two Shoes; otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two Shoes. With the means by which she acquired her Learning and Wisdom and in consequence there of her Estate." Wisdom, and in consequence thereof her Estate; set forth at large for the Benefit of those

Who from a State of Rags and Care
And having Shoes but half a Pair
Their Fortune and their Fame would fix
And gallop in a Coach and Six.

See the original Manuscript in the Vatican at Rome, and the Cuts by Michael Angelo: illustrated with the Comments of our great Modern It is "inscribed by their old friend in St. Paul's Churchyard," "To all young Gentlemen and Ladies who are good or intend to be good, and this dedication is dated April 8th, 1765. This probably was the date of the first publication of the book, as Washington Irving says it appeared in that year. Assuming this to be the correct date, it would most likely have been written just at the time when Goldsmith was working most industriously in the service of Newbery (1763-4), at which period it will be remembered that he was living near Newbery at Islington, and his publisher was paying for his board and lodging.

Without, of course, claiming that similarity of idea in different writings necessarily betokens the same authorship, I think the parallels that are to be found in this little book with many of the sentiments in Oliver Goldsmith's acknowledged work—to say nothing of the almost universally recognized likeness to Goldsmith's style that is found in 'Goody Two Shoes'-may fairly be considered as throwing some light upon the second question with which this paper started.

The most striking of these parallels is perhaps that furnished by the curious little political preface to the work-a preface which is quite unnecessary to the book, and I think would only have been inserted by one who was full of the unjustnesses at which he was preparing to aim a still heavier blow. The parish of Mouldwell, where little Margery was born, was let out in twelve different farms until the estate passed into the hands of Sir Timothy Gripe, who the hands of Sir Innotity Gripe, who "thought it less trouble to write one receipt for his rent than twelve"; and by agreement with one Graspall "in process of time he was possessed of every farm." In a word, in this preface is of every farm." In a word, in this preface is drawn an exact picture of 'The Deserted Village,'

One only master grasps the whole domain And half a tillage stints thy smiling plain;

- the man of wealth and pride Takes up a space that many a poor supplied: Space for his lake, his park's extended bounds, Space for his horses, equipage, and hounds.

And by this and other tyrannies, and being also Scourged by famine from the smiling land,

for he was "unfortunate in his business" at about the same time, Sir Timothy accomplishes his aim, and

Indignant spurns the cottage from the green. Ruined by this oppression, poor Mr. Meanwell is turned out of doors, and flew to another parish for auccour.

Where, then, ah! where shall poverty reside To 'scape the pressure of contiguous pride? Sir Timothy, however, suffers for his injustice

and wickedness, for "great part of the land lay untilled for some years, which was deemed a just reward for such diabolical proceedings."

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey, Where wealth accumulates and men decay.

The concluding words of this remarkable preface are so curious in this connexion that I cannot refrain from repeating them here:

"But what, says the Reader, can occasion all this? Do you intend this for children, Mr. Newbery? Why, do you suppose this is written by Mr. Newbery, Sir? This may come from another hand. This is not the book, Sir, mentioned in the title, but the introduction to that book, and it is intended, Sir, not for those sort of children, but for children of six feet high, of which, as my friend has justly observed, there are many millions in the Kingdom; and these Reflections, Sir, have been rendered necessary by the unaccountable and diabolical scheme which many Gentlemen now give into of laying a number of Farms into one, and very often of a whole parish into one Farm; which in the end must reduce the common people to a state of Vassalage worse than that under the Barons of old or of the Clans in Scotland, and will in time depopulate the Kingdom. But as you are tired of the subject, I shall take myself away, and you may visit little Margery. So, Sir, your Servant. The Editor.'

Miss Charlotte Yonge, to whom I shall refer again later, says upon this: "If the conjecture be true which attributes this tale to Oliver Goldsmith, we have seen the same spirit which prompted his poem of 'The Deserted Village,' namely, indignation and dismay at the discouragement of small holdings in the early part of the eighteenth century" ('A Storehouse of Stories,' p. 69, First Series). Indeed, it may well be that we have in this preface even a more true picture of Lissoy than that given in the poem, which, as Mr. William Black says in his monograph on Goldsmith, "is there seen through

the softening and beautifying mist of years."

Much more might be said of the characteristics of this little book, which contains so much that reminds us not only of the style but the matter of many of Goldsmith's writings. Miss Yonge says: "There is a certain dry humour in some passages and a tenderness in others that incline us much to the belief that it could come from no one else but the writer of 'The Vicar of Wakefield 'and 'The Deserted Village.' Indeed, we could almost imagine that Dr. Primrose himself had described the panic at the supposed ghost in the church in the same tone as the ride to church, the family portrait, or the gross of green spectacles" ('A Storehouse of Stories,' First Series, preface). We find in 'Goody Two Shoes' every one of those distinctive qualities of Goldsmith's writings which Mr. William Black so well summarizes in the book already referred to
—his "genuine and tender pathos, that never at any time verges on the affected or theatrical"; his "quaint, delicate, delightful humour"; his "broader humour, that is not afraid to provoke the wholesome laughter of mankind by dealing with common and familiar ways and manners and men"; his "choiceness of diction"; his "lightness and grace of touch, that lend a charm even to" his "ordinary hack work."

But enough has, perhaps, been said to show that there is some reason for attributing the book to Oliver Goldsmith; and that it is not unworthy of the poet's pen will be evident to any one who will read it. It is much to be feared that in these days of enormous multiplication of books this charming little classic has been somewhat lost sight of. At the very place where, of all others, one would expect to find it, namely, at the publishers' who inherit the business of John Newbery, there is only a garbled rhyming version to be had; and if it be not a liberty to do so, I would suggest that no fitter memento of their worthy founder could be presented than a suitable reissue of 'Goody Two Shoes.

C. WRISH.

THE MUTINY IN WESTERN INDIA.

MISS GERTRUDE JACOB requests us to publish the following letter, written by Sir G. Le Grand Jacob a fortnight before his death :-

" To Col. Malleson, C.S.I.

"12, Queensborough Terrace, Jan. 14, 1831 "My dear Sir,—Should you be preparing for a second edition of your 'History of the Indian Mutiny,' I would suggest either a fuller account of the disturbances in Western India, or an inti-mation that you had only been able to deal partially with them, from the veil thrown over them by Government, the absence of published despatches, and imperfect private accounts. It is not right that the public should suppose the difficulties and dangers of the crisis are fully shown in your history. The mutinies in Sind, Guzerat, and other parts, the existence even of several field forces, are entirely unnoticed. In one action alone the Satpoora Field Force, under Col. Evans, lost seven officers, European and native, and a hundred men killed and wounded, with many more than that number of dead bodies of the enemy left on the ground, some in the clothing of Bengal sepoys. "Had you given me an opportunity of correct-

ing mistakes regarding affairs of which my posi-tion rendered me the highest living authority, you would probably have abstained from some of the conclusions and opinions that you have

founded on incorrect data.

"No one could gather from your history that there had been any disturbance in the principality of Kolapoor apart from the mutiny of the regiment stationed there, scarcely that this state belonged to the Southern Mahratta country, much less that it was more powerful and of greater importance than all the others together. No one would suppose that there had been an insurrection within it after the 27th N.I. were disarmed; that the insurgents in league with the Durbar soldiery had gained possession of the capital, and that this had been retaken by assault; that Chimma Sahib, the popular raja, had instigated the revolt of our sepoys and was the conspirator of the highest rank in Western India; that when proof accumulated in the course of numerous trials of mutineers and insurgents he was seized, sent down to the coast under strong escort, a troop of the 6th Dragoons forming part, and thence taken away by a war steamer despatched for the purpose, and that he remained a State prisoner till his death in Sind a few years after.

"These striking and tragic events-for blood was profusely shed-seem referred to in a single line (p. 236); but no disturbances having been recorded, and the term 'mutiny' being inappropriate and misleading, your readers must suppose 'December' a misprint for August, and that you only allude to the mutiny of the

27th N.I.

"Whilst a single line, and that inaccurate, sums up the most important revolt in the South Mahratta country, a large space is devoted to some of the minor transactions therein, and a dozen pages are allotted to the mutiny in the Bombay garrison; but how this originated, how far extended, and what the connexion of the military with the civil element of sedition, remain unexplained—they appear, indeed, never to have been ascertained. Six mutineers only were convicted, two of them executed; and twice that number were believed to be implicated, but without sufficient proof for trial.

"The Sawunt Waree State, with the contiguous Portuguese territory, forms the western boundary of the South Mahratta country. This whole frontier line was harassed by the old Waree insurgents, who had been sheltered in Goa territory since the rebellion of 1844-45, and who again broke forth in 1857, with such following as they could gather from runaway mutineers and discontented subjects of any state. I had been six years in control of Sawunt Waree, sent there during that insurrection; and though

man c concil whose was II and th to the taken The T perme suppo tunity Arc out a grami elabor

in Eg

a seve

dictio

Frenc

Nº 2

previ

and a

occas

hanne

into '

times

of my

there евсар

sugge

appoin

there

local

motiv

gaine quart

South

had f

do w

Anoth Houts sive I haben Palme graph of per Judai the K now fi his e 1864. have seems medar it full publis doubt his in Germa ments

Diwa Englis sorry Orient publis Arabi appear descri Congr in his teri (

Prof.

Vienn

'81

blish rand

881.

g for

dian

ount

intideal

over

e the

fully

ind

n of

ded. dies

the

rectposi-

rity.

have

that

rin-

y of this

d of

her.

the

by

aja,

Was.

the

in-

oast

ons

ath

ood

een

ust

uth

to

da

previously it had ever been a hotbed of sedition and strife, I may mention to its credit that not one Waree subject joined his old chiefs on this occasion, although they hoisted the Peshwa's banner, proclaiming Nana Sahib, and marched into the country from the Goa jungles several times seeking to raise recruits. Consolidation of my control over the South Mahratta country, therefore, promised advantages too obvious to escape Lord Elphinstone's segacity, although, out of delicacy to Mr. Seton Karr, I did not suggest it. A Political Commissioner specially appointed to deal with mutiny and sedition therein could not have been placed under any local authority, however able; and besides the motives you assign for the transfer, the influence gained during long years of previous rule in that quarter might have been mentioned.

"Mr. Manson had been much longer in the South Mahratta country than Mr. Karr. He had for some time ceased to have anything to do with the Inam Commission, and he was a man of high intelligence, with most engaging and conciliatory manners. The chief of Jamkhundee, whose fate the Nurgoondkur wished to avoid, was made a prisoner during Mr. Karr's agency, and the recalling of his guns was probably owing to the news reaching him of Bheem Rao's having taken the field against us in the neighbourhood. The whole of the South Mahratta country was permeated by Nana Sahib's emissaries, secretly supported by the Brahminical class, and oppor unity alone was wanted and the states.

"Believe me yours faithfully,
"G. L. Jacob." tunity alone was wanting for open hostility of

SEMITIC LITERATURE IN 1880.

Arabic.—The late Prof. Uricecchea brought out a French translation of Caspari's Arabic grammar. Dr. Spitta Bey has published an elaborate grammar of Arabic vernacular spoken in Egypt, with appendix of texts containing stories and proverbs. Prof. Dozy has given us a seventh fasciculus of his supplement to Arabic dictionaries, reaching the letter n. M. Gasselin's detionaries, reaching the letter n. M. Gasselin's French-Arabic dictionary is also advancing. Another contribution to lexicography is Dr. Houtsma's edition of Anbari's 'Kitabo-'l-Adhdad, sive Liber de Vocabulis Arabicis quae plures habent Significationes inter se Oppositas.' Prof. Palmer's new translation of the Koran has been reviewed in the Athenaum. M. Sayous's monograph, 'Jésus-Christ d'après Mahomet,' is a kind of pendant to Geiger's essay on Mahomet and Judaism, and will be useful for the history of the Koran. Of the chronicle of Tabari we have now five parts. Prof. De Jong has just finished his edition of Ad-Dhahabi's lexicographical work with the title 'Al-Moshtabih,' begun in 1864. Abu Zakaria's chronicle, of which we have a French translation by M. Masqueray, seems to be important for the history of Mohammedan sects in Africa; but in order to appreciate it fully we must wait until the original shall be published, the translation being in many places doubtful. Prof. Goergens, of Berne, has begun his important contributions for the history of the Crusades from Arabic sources with a German translation and copious notes of documents concerning the history of Salah ed-Din. Prof. Al-Châlidî, of the Oriental Academy at Vienna, has brought out an edition of Lebîd's Vienna, has brought out an edition of Lebid's 'Diwan' from a manuscript. Prof. Sachau's English translation of Al-Biruni — we are sorry to say the last work for which the Oriental Translation Fund was able to pay — is extremely well done. Prof. Amari has published the first volume of his 'Biblioteca Arabine Civille Vienione Heijane', the total Arabica-Sicula, Versione Italiana'; the text appeared in 1854. Signor Almerico da Schio described two astrolabes in the 'Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti' and in his monograph, 'Di Due Astrolabi in Caratteri Cufici Occidentali trovati in Valdagno (Veneto).' Prof. Wüstenfeld continued his

'Synaxarium,' i.e., calendar of saints of the Coptic Christians, translated from the Arabic. He also gives in the Göttinger Abhandlungen (1) the translation of a treatise by Calcashandi, who died in 1418 A.D., on the geography and the administration of Egypt; (2) an extended essay with the title of 'Das Heerwesen der Muhamedenen roch der Arabichenen's medaner nach dem Arabischen,' a chapter of which treats of the 'Tactics' of Ælianus; (3) the history of the Caliphs of the Fatimite period according to Arabic sources. Prof. Mehren has published in the 'Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti,' as well as in the Journal Asiatique and the Transactions of Copenhagen, an interesting essay on Ibn Sabin's philosophical correspondence with the Emperor Frederic II., from a Bodleian manuscript. It is not very valuable for the history of Arabic is not very valuable for the history of Arabic mediaeval philosophy, but we know more now of Ibn Sabin by Prof. Mehren's details than we knew from Arabic biographers. Another important essay is Mr. J. W. Redhouse's article in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society 'On the most Comely Names, i.e., the Laudatory Epithets, or the Titles of Praise, bestowed on Journal of the German Oriental Society contains the following articles worth noticing: 'On tains the following articles worth hoteling: On the Arabic Dialect at Zanzibar,' by Prof. Prætorius; and 'Arabic Sources relating to the History of Indian Medicine,' by Prof. Aug. Müller. M. Huart has published in the Journal Asiatique an essay on the religious poetry of the Nosairis, the original of which appeared at Beirut in 1864, and the greater part of it was translated by Mr. Salisbury, M. Huart adding some similar texts from a MS. in the Paris Library. The religious conceptions of the Nosairis are as The religious conceptions of the Nosairis are as interesting and as mystical as those of their enemies, the Druses, the Motawalis, and others. The Sitzungsberichte of the Munich Academy contains a grammatical article by Prof. Trumpp, 'Ueber den Arabischen Satzbau nach der Anschauung der Arabischen Grammatiker.' Something has been done for Arabis bibliography. Dr. Pertsch has brought out the second wolume of his catalogue of the Arabic MSS. at Gotha. The few MSS. preserved at Naples have been described by Signor Buonazia in the second part of the 'Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune Biblioteche d'Italia.' M. Huart gives the catalogue of Oriental produc-tions at Beirut in his 'Catalogue de l'Im-primerie Catholique des PP. Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie' and the catalogue Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie' and the catalogue and price-list of publications of the American mission press of Beirut. Other minor articles in the 'Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti' are interesting, amongst which we may mention one by Prof. Weil, headed 'Mahomet savait-il Lire ou Écrire?' and another by Prof. Krehl, in German, on the burning of the library of Alexandria by the Arabs, both already mentioned in the Athenœum.

Syriac.—The two grammars by Prof. Nöldeke and Dr. Nestle have been noticed in the Athenaum. The Dean of Canterbury has brought out a fifth fasciculus of his 'Thesaurus Syriacus,' which completes the first volume of this important work. Prof. G. Hoffmann, of Kiel, has brought out Syriac texts with the titles 'Opus-cula Nestoriana' and 'Julianos der Abtrünnige, Syrische Erzählungen,' and a book important for Eastern geography as well as for mythology with the title 'Auszüge aus Syrischen Akten Persischer Martyrer übersetzt und durch Untersuchungen zur Historischen Topographie erläusuchungen zur Historischen Topographie erläutert, which appeared in the Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. In the same periodical the indefatigable Abbé Martin published a monograph with the title 'De la Métrique chez les Syriens,' texts with French translations. In Dr. Neumann's edition of the Emperor Julian's writings Dr. Nestle prints the Syriac fragments of Cyril of Alexandria concerning Julian. Dr. Ryssel's monograph, 'Gregorius Thaumaturgus, sein Leben und seine Schriften,

nebst Uebersetzung zweier bisher unbekannten Schriften Gregors aus dem Syrischen,' is interesting for church history as well as for Syriac lexicography. Most important and most interesting for Syriac philology is the work by Profs. E. Prym and A. Socin, entitled 'Der Neu-Aramaeische Dialect des Tur Abdin.' The two authors have collected stories and fables, not without difficulties, from the mouth of a native Jacobite Christian, which they give in the original (transliterated) in one volume and in a German translation in another volume. It seems that this dialect is somewhat different from that of Urumiah, and no doubt we shall soon learn from Prof. Nöldeke how far the differences go. Anyhow this collection will supply material enough for a grammar of that dialect; besides, these stories are a valuable commission of fables, for history of folk-lore and migration of fables, for these stories are a valuable contribution to the preface is among other points interesting in regard Jacobites, visited by Mr. Badger, Dr. Szanderecky, and by Mr. Taylor. We have also to mention Prof. Merx's article, which appeared in mention Prof. Merx's article, which appeared in the 'Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti,' 'De Eusebianæ Historiæ Eccle-siasticæ Versionibus, Syriaca et Armeniaca.' Prof. de Lagarde's article in the Göttinger Abhandlungen, 'Ueber den Hobräer Ephraims von Edessa,' is also connected with Syriac literature.

Literary Gossip.

WE are glad to hear that in the fire at Lord Robartes's seat, Lanhydrock (near Bodmin), on Monday last, the valuable library was not harmed. It is placed in the north wing of the house, and the fire originated in north-east wind which was blowing at the time saved the books. This is a matter of much moment, for the collection is rich in books of the end of the sixteenth century and beginning of the seventeenth.

As there has been a good deal of guessing as to the source of the words quoted by Lord Cairns at the close of his speech in the House of Lords on the war in the Transvaal, it may interest those of our readers who have not Bartlett at hand to know that they are Cowley's. They occur in the 'Discourse by way of Vision concerning the Government of Oliver Cromwell.' We print the stanza: Come the eleventh plague rather than this should be;

Come sink us rather in the sea: Come rather pestilence and reap us down : Come God's sword rather than our own. Let rather Roman come again. Or Saxon, Norman, or the Dane. In all the bonds we ever bore,

We griev'd, we sigh'd, we wept; we never blush'd before.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON are going to sell a copy of 'Rasselas'—Sharpe's edition, 1818-which belonged to Mrs. Thrale, and which contains copious MS. criticisms and remarks. Several interesting anecdotes are given; for instance :-

"Johnson could not bear a man who loved below himself. When Dr. Pepys (now old Sir Lucas) married Lady Rothes, some one said he would have his hair combed by a countess. "Well, sir," was the reply, "it would surely be worse to have one's feet bastinadoed by a slave."

THE same firm will also sell a copy of the Imperial Family Bible, Stourbridge, 1811, which has on the fly-leaf the inscription :-

"This book is the property of Mrs. Susanna Rudd, Sion Row, Clifton, near Bristol, 10 April 1820. It was an imperfect copy bought cheap for love of the prints in 1819, and intrusted to

No hear the sequence sequence

aut

mo ral

of

For a F

at

was He

one

is o

in

the

at

spe Co

the is l

is a

nai

tur

an

EN

Ro

COL

of Cra Be

ex

the

qu the its

an

me

Sn

an

on

up

cre

qui tur for

en

of

a to

esp qu in

did rel sh mo

my care, who restored the text, and wrote notes to it, for love of the possessor and her heirs; not those of H. L. P."

The "notes" are, as might be expected, voluble. Several references to Dr. Johnson occur, as, at the end of twenty-four pages of "Reflexions on Exodus,"—

"Doctor Johnson would not hear Charles Fox talk of the Punic War, and whenever I ventured to mention it he used to cry out to Mr. Thrale: "Oh Sir! stop my mistress or we shall have her go through the whole Roman history."

We have authority for stating that the etching which, as we mentioned a fortnight ago, M. Rajon is preparing from Mr. Burton's portrait of George Eliot will be published, when completed, for general circulation. From the London Stereoscopic Company we have received a "cabinet portrait" of George Eliot, said to be "taken from life." That may be; but it is not photographed from life, but from some wretched drawing or other, and it is simply hideous.

As some doubt seems to exist on the point, it may be worth while to explain that the Revised Version of the New Testament is not only the joint property of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, but that the editions of the version issued by the two University Presses are identical in every respect except in regard to the word "Oxford" or "Cambridge" on the title-pages. The type, form, binding, and price are the

The library which belonged to the late Algernon Holt-White, but was in fact collected by Thomas Holt-White, editor of Milton's 'Areopagitica,' was sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on Tuesday and Wednesday. A copy of Shakspeare (the second folio) sold for 43l.; the edition of the Plays, with notes by Johnson and Steevens, in 15 vols., on large paper, for 40l.; the first collected edition of Shakspeare's Poems for 37l.; and the 1655 edition of his 'Rape of Lucrece' for 12l. 5s. In the same sale Shelton's translation of 'Don Quixote,' wanting frontispieces, brought 8l.; Danyel's 'Poetical Essayes' and 'Delia,' 27l. 10s.; Morant's 'Essex,' 2 vols., 16l. 5s.; and Hakluyt's 'Voyages,' 16l. 5s.

Mr. Sutherland Edwards will contribute papers on the imperial family of Russia to early numbers of *Harper's Magazine*.

The papers, chiefly upon co-operative and emigrant education and incidents in America, contributed by Mr. G. J. Holyoake to the Co-operative News will shortly be published by Roberts & Co. in a collected form, with a double-paged illustration of the author being interviewed by Frank Leslie. American and Canadian editions, which will include also the article entitled 'A Stranger in America,' contributed by Mr. Holyoake to the Nineteenth Century, will be issued by Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co., of Chicago and Toronto.

Mr. Beal is preparing a new edition of the 'Travels of Fa-hien and Sung-yun, from the Chinese.' The first edition of this work has been out of print for some time. Mr. Beal purposes to introduce into his preface a précis of I-tsing's history of fifty-six Chinese Buddhist priests who visited India during the early part of the T'ang dynasty.

MESSRS. CASSELL & Co. are about to issue

a cheap edition in one volume of Mr. Escott's book on England. The work has already been translated into French and is now being translated into German.

THE life of the Rev. J. M. Phillips, late missionary in Jamaica, written by Dr. Underhill, the honorary secretary of the Baptist Missionary Society, is now in the press, and will be issued during the present month by Messrs. Yates & Alexander.

Messes. Hurst & Blackett will publish during the present month a work entitled 'Catharine of Aragon and the Sources of the English Reformation,' translated from the French of Albert du Boys, and edited with notes by Miss C. M. Yonge. The same publishers will also shortly issue a new novel entitled 'Sydney,' by Miss Georgiana M. Craik.

The death is announced of the author of 'Jennie of the Prince's,' Mrs. B. H. Buxton. The death is also announced of M. A. de Chatillon, one of the champions of the Romantic school. He was a painter as well

ON Tuesday last the Committee of the Athenœum Club made its third and final selection for the year. On this occasion the choice fell upon Mr. John Brett, A.R.A., Major-General A. H. L. Fox-Pitt-Rivers, better known as General Lane Fox, and Prof. George Rawlinson.

The sum of 1,400*l*. has now been received towards the memorial to the late Rev. Dr. Norman Macleod, chaplain to the Queen and editor of *Good Words*, and the Committee has decided to erect upon a pedestal in Cathedral Square, near the Barony Church, Glasgow, a bronze statue of Dr. Macleod. It will be unveiled in September next.

The May number of Scribner's Monthly will contain a frontispiece of Carlyle, from a photograph, engraved by Cole; and two articles, one a critical study by Mr. George Saintsbury, the other personal reminiscences by Mr. Emerson, "written immediately after seeing Carlyle in the year 1848."

It is stated by several Indian papers that the younger brother of the reigning chief of Morvi, Rajputana, is about to proceed to Cambridge for further prosecution of his studies, commenced at the Rajkot Rajkumar Callege

We hear of the death, at the age of seventy-seven, of Mr. Henry Wix, many years ago a well-known bookseller in Bridge Street, Blackfriars. Mr. Wix will be remembered by many persons as the publisher of a hymnal which at one period had a very large sale.

It is said that the entire impression (limited to 600 copies) of the bibliography of Burns, which is preparing for publication by Mr. James M'Kie, of Kilmarnock, under the title of 'Bibliotheea Burnsiana,' is already subscribed for. About two hundred pages are in type, and the book will before long be in the hands of the subscribers. The editor, whose name has not been announced in connexion with the work, is Mr. James Gibson, of Liverpool, author of 'Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments erected in Memory of the Covenanters.'

With a view to assisting the progress which is being made in female education in

India, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has approved of the establishment of two special scholarships at the Calcutta University, to be awarded annually to female candidates. The scholarships are to be tenable for two years, on condition that the holders pursue their studies in some institution approved by the Director of Public Instruction.

THE severe winter in the United States has, says the New York Nation, called into use a word which promises to become a national Americanism, namely, "blizzard." It designates a storm (of snow and wind) which man cannot resist away from shelter, which destroys herds of cattle, blocks railroads, and generally paralyzes life on the prairies and on the plains. The Milwaukee Republican alleges that the word was first applied to the weather by a certain "prophet" called "Lightning Ellis," and adopted from him by Mr. O. C. Bates, editor of the Northern Vindicator, when seeking a sensational headline. This was "some time in the 60's," or "nearly fifteen years ago." A writer in the Critic, an American paper recently started, concludes that "the most natural place to look for such a word is in the patois of the French Canadian voyageurs," and imagines a blessart "to denote a north wind that cuts like a knife." This "simplest derivation," however, is open to the simple objection that the word blizzard was in use, in a different sense and in a very different quarter, where such storms are unknown, some fifty years or more ago. Bartlett's Dictionary says of it, "Blizzard. A poser. This word is not known in the Eastern States," and cites Crockett's 'Tour' (1834) as follows: "A gentleman at dinner asked me for a toast; and, supposing he meant to have some fun at my expense, I concluded to go ahead and give him and his likes a blizzard."

A NEW journal or Zeitschrift for the advancement of the critical study of the Old Testament, under the editorship of Prof. Stade, of Giessen, is announced. It will appear in half-yearly numbers, containing essays alone, not reviews of books. The first two numbers are already printed.

A New work by Dr. Rajendralala Mittra, on the history, language, literature, customs, dress, &c., of the early Indo-Aryans, is about to be published by Messrs. W. Newman & Co., of Calcutta. The same firm will soon issue a work, written by a Bengali, on the household customs, religious observances, amusements, &c., of the Hindus of the present day, regarding which but little is known to Europeans.

THE Prime Minister, a Correspondent informs us, has made a grant of 50% to the artisan-poet Mr. Joseph Teenan, of East Linton, who is said to be suffering from paralysis. He is the author of 'Contributions in Verse' and 'Song and Satire,' unpretending verses, reprinted chiefly from the Scotsman and other Scotch papers.

SCIENCE

SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY EGERTON, BART., M.P.

SIR PHILIP EGERTON died on the morning of the 5th, at his house in Albemarle Street, somewhat suddenly, from an attack of bronchitis. Up to the end of last week Sir Philip was in good 18

lhas ecial

ates.

two

RIB

l by

ates into e a

ind)

ter,

ail.

the kee irst

ain

and

itor

ga

ma

0,"

per

ost

ian 'to

e." oen ard

ry

are

go.

A

he

Ir'

er

he , I

he

he

It

n-

a,

18,

ııt.

&

n

10

8,

is

A

st

0

in

health, and attended the anniversary dinner of

the Geological Society.
Sir Philip Egerton was the tenth baronet. He was born on the 13th of November, 1806, con-

sequently he was at the time of his death in his seventy-fifth year. He was the oldest member but one of the House of Commons, having been

elected for Chester in 1830.

elected for Chester in 1830.

In 1831 Sir Philip Egerton was chosen a Fellow of the Royal Society, and we find by the Catalogue of Scientific Papers that he was the author of fifty-one papers, chiefly devoted to most careful studies of fossil fishes, and generally published in the Journal of the Geological Society. In addition to these he was injuried with the second content of the Geological society. Society. In addition to these he was joint author of several others in conjunction with Edward Forbes, Salter, and Woodward. He was elected a Fellow of the Geological Society in 1829, and of that society he was one of the vice-presidents at his death. The deceased baronet was also noted for his antiquarian knowledge, was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and in 1876 was elected Antiquary to the Royal Academy. He was a Trustee of the British Museum, and one of the Senate of London University.

Sir Philip Egerton's collection of fossil fishes is one of remarkable value. It was commenced in early life, when the deceased baronet and the Earl of Enniskillen were fellow students at college, and they steadily worked in their special subject. The collection at Florence special subject. The collection at Florence Court, Fermanagh, is perhaps the finest in the world, and that of Oulton Park, Cheshire, is but little inferior to it. It is said that there is a prospect that Lord Enniskillen's collection of fossil fishes may become the property of the nation. Let us hope that the present opportunity will not be lost, and that Sir Philip Egerton's collection may be combined with it and thus form one which will stand unrivalled for its completeness or its beauty.

ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH BY THE GOVERNMENT. At the meeting held at the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society on the 1st inst., to consider the question of the endowment of research by the Government, Prof. H. J. S. Smith moved as an amendment to the resolutions (printed in the Atheneum, No. 2787, p. 433) of which notice had been given by the Earl of Crawford, the Astronomer-Royal, Sir Edmund Beckett, and others, "That under present circumstances there is no sufficient reason for the expression of any opinion by the Royal Astronomical Society, in its corporate capacity, upon the question of endowment of research by the Government." It was urged that, the Society having decided at its general meeting that the question of endowment should be discussed, the Society could not now without stultifying itself declare that it was inexpedient to express an opinion on the question they had expressly met to canvass. But a majority of those present consisting of advocates of endowment, Prof. Smith's amendment was not ruled out of order, and the discussion assumed rather a one-sided character. The opponents of endowment dwelt on the evil effects upon scientific societies, and upon the dangers to science, of any great in-crease of Government endowments; and the other side, entirely avoiding the endowment question, dwelt upon the impropriety of question, dwelt upon the impropriety of turning the Astronomical Society into a forum for political discussion. The opponents of endowment declared that the question was of far greater importance as a scientific than as a political question, and that they only wished to discuss it in its bearing upon science, and more especially in its bearing upon astronomy. The question has never been made a party question in politics, and it was rash in one of Prof. Smith's supporters to declare that it was as improper to discuss the question as it would be to discuss a religious question before the Society. On a show of hands it was decided, by a majority of

The vote, however, cannot be taken as an accurate indication of the feeling of the Society. The total number of voters did not amount to fifty, and some active opponents of endowment voted with the majority, in order to avoid a decision against the resolutions which they conceived would have been given by the meeting.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

The Lalande Prize of the French Academy has this year been awarded to Mr. E. J. Stone, Radcliffe Observer at Oxford, for his great catalogue of 10,000 southern stars, formed by him from his observations at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1871-8, and including all the stars observed by Lacaille whilst at the Cape, 1750-4. The Valz Prize has also been adjudged to M. Tempel, Director of the Arcetri Observatory, Florence, in recognition of his numerous cometary discoveries at Marseilles, Milan, and Arcetri: these commenced in 1864, and amount to twenty in number, two of the comets being periodical, with periods of less than six years.

So great is the similarity between the elements of the small planet recently announced as discovered by Herr Palisa whilst at Vienna in February and those which had been determined for Juewa, No. 139, which was discovered by the late Prof. Watson in October, 1874, at Pekin (where he had gone to observe the transit of Venus that year), that it seems probable they will turn out to be identical. If so, the number of known small planets will remain as at the end of last year, 219. Elements recently calculated for Ismene, No. 190, show that its period, like that of Hilda, No. 153, is exceptionally long, approaching eight years in duration. Hilda's amounts, in fact, to 2,860 days; that of Ismene, according to the alements of Dr. Küstner, inst according to the elements of Dr. Küstner, just published, is very little short of this, being

2,854 days.

We have received the first instalments of the We have received the first instalments of the 'Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie,' which is being prepared by MM. Houzeau and Lancaster, the Director and the Librarian of the Royal Observatory of Brussels, together with a short description of the work, accompanied by specimens of its different parts. It is to fall under three general heads, each to form, when completed, a separate volume, these containing (1) Ouvrages, (2) Mémoires, (3) Observations, and each head will embrace all astronomical publications from the origin of printing up to last year. Of the three divisions, it has been thought good to commence with the second, as forming a more immediate desideratum, and accordingly the two fascicules now before us will ultimately form portions of the second volume, or that on astronomical memoirs. The list of astronomical periodicals and periodicals (such as our own) in which an account of the progress of astronomy forms a feature will be valuable for many purposes. There is also a list of memoirs bearing on the history of astronomy, and of those which contain biographies or biographical notices of astronomers. In addition to these, the sheets of the second volume which are now published include the subjects of memoirs on spherical astronomy, theoretical astronomy, and celestial mechanics. They give a most favourable idea of the care and thoroughness with which the authors are carrying out a design for the execution of which all scientific astronomers will feel deeply indebted to them.

Prof. Mark W. Harrington, who, it will be remembered, succeeded the late Prof. Watson as Director of the Observatory at Ann Arbor, of the University of Michigan, on the removal of the latter to Madison in the autumn of 1879, has recently issued his first annual report to the Board of Regents. Several additions have been made in the past year to the instrumental equipment of the observatory, the most con-siderable of these being an equatorially-mounted more than three-fourths, that the resolutions telescope, 8 feet long, with an object-glass of opposed to endowment should not be discussed.

6 inches clear aperture, which, received in

November, is now set up and ready for use; it is placed, together with a new transit instrument, 4 feet in length and of 3 inches aperture, in a small observatory built a few years ago to the south-east of the large observatory. Most of the astronomical instruments have been in almost continuous use during 1880, the work amost continuous use during 1859, the work consisting of observations of clock, standard, and double stars, and of planets, zone observations with the equatorial, and the search for and observations of comets. Two comets were independently discovered: the first by Herr Schäberle on April 6th, which bears his name, and the second by Prof. Harrington on September 20th in the discovered. ber 30th, in the discovery of which he was afterwards found to have been anticipated by one day by Dr. Hartwig, of Strasbourg. Meteorological observations have been continuously carried on, giving a fair idea of the climate of that part of Michigan. The usual average of annual rainfall in that state is less than 40 inches; last year, however, at Ann Arbor it exceeded 44 inches. The highest temperature registered in the shade was 96° Fahr.; the 21° below zero, this occurring about eight o'clock in the morning on December 29th. The average height of the barometer for the seven months ending in December was 29.060 inches.

The latest observations of Pechüle's comet appear to have been made (Astronomische Nachrichten, No. 2366) by Herr B. von Engel-hardt at Dresden, with the 12-inch equatorial of hard at Dresden, with the 12-lich equational of his private observatory there, on the 2nd and 3rd of March. The comet was then, he remarks, at the limit of visibility ("an der Grenze der Sichtbarkeit"); and Dr. Julius Schnidt failed to see it at that time with his inferior instrumental means at Athens, where his last observa-tion was made on the 25th of February (Ast.

Nach., No. 2368).
Dr. Schmidt communicates also (in continua-Dr. Schmidt communicates also (in continua-tion of a previous paper) a large number of observations of variable stars, a subject which he pursued last year with his usual diligence. He considers that Mira (o) Ceti attained its greatest brightness, which did not exceed 4.2 magnitude, between the 20th and 25th of July. The present year will also be unfavourable for observing this very remarkable variable, as the maximum will be due about midsummer, and the star will not rise at that time until about 2 o'clock in the morning.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

Mr. Clements R. Markham is engaged in pre-paring a memoir reviewing the work of the Royal Geographical Society since its foundation in 1830. It will form part of the fiftieth volume of the Society's Journal, and will also be printed separately.

Signor Matteucci's last letter is dated "within sight of Abeshr, the capital of Wadai, 25th of October, 1880." The Italian explorer speaks October, 1880." The Italian explorer speaks confidently as to his ability of exploring the countries around Lake Tsad, and returning by

way of Tripoli or Benghazi to Europe.

We are glad to learn from a letter of Count Antonelli's, published in the last *Bollettino* of the Italian Geographical Society, that Chiarini's journal has been saved. It promises to throw considerable light upon the Galla countries to the south of Shoa. Bianchi, Antonelli, and Cecchi are daily expected to arrive in Italy. The Marquis Antinori, however, remains for the present in Shoa, and the Committee of the Italian African Association has resolved to keep up the scientific station of Let-Marafia.

We regret to hear that Col. Flatters has been overtaken by disaster when within four days' march of Tin-Tellust, the capital of Air. Nearly all the leaders and men of the expedition have been killed in battle or died from eating poisoned

The Bremen Geographical Society have asked for subscriptions in Germany in order to enable them to send a small scientific expedition to the

Chukchi peninsula in North-eastern Siberia. They desire in the first instance to despatch a competent person to make geographical and natural history investigations there and along the coast line of Behring Strait.

The forthcoming number of Petermann's Mittheilungen will contain the second part of C. Denhardt's report on East African exploration, which consists in the main of itineraries obtained from native traders, but supplies also a good deal of information on the native tribes and their linguistic relations towards each other. With the help of these itineraries, supplemented by those previously collected by Krapf, New, and Wakefield, there ought to be no difficulty in con-structing a detailed map of the country between the ocean and the Victoria Nyanza. We understand that it is in contemplation to devote the funds of the "Rüppell-Stiftung," recently founded at Frankfurt, and named after the doyen of African explorers, to a further exploration of the regions of Mount Kenia, and that Herr Denhardt is prepared to lead an expedition. We hope this project will be carried out, for the valuable results obtained by Herr Denhardt during his last journey to Africa promise much for the future. But unless this scheme is carried out quickly the German explorer may be forestalled, for the Dana valley and the facilities which it presents for communicating with the interior have already attracted the attention of intending English explorers.

We hear that Count Montgelas, until lately employed in the Austrian Civil Service, has just left London for Borneo, where he will take part in the development of the great tract of country ceded a short time ago to the North Borneo Company by the Sultan of Sulu. While in this country Count Montgelas went through a course of scientific instruction, in order to fit himself for doing good and useful geographical

Herr von Hesse-Wartegg has gone to Massaua, accompanied by Dr. Haerner and Baron Boschau, and expects to meet there with Dr. Schweinfurth. still engaged in the exploration of Sokotra. Gerhard Rohlfs, having successfully accomplished his mission at the Court of the Emperor Johannes, is making his way northward through the Nubian desert.

BOCIETIES.

ROYAL .- March 31 .- The President in the chair. ROYAL.—March 31.—The President in the chair.—
The following papers were read: 'On the Co-efficients
of Expansion of the Diiodide of Lead (PbIs) and
of an Alloy of Iodide of Lead with Iodide of Silver
(PbIsAgI),' by Mr. G. F. Rodwell,—'Permanent
Molecular Torsion of Conducting Wires produced by
the Passage of an Electric Current,' by Prof. Hughes,
—'On the Tendinous Intersection of the Digastric,'
by Mr. G. E. Dobson,—and 'Note on Protagon,' by
Dr. Roscoe.

Society of Antiquaries.—March 31.—A. W. Franks, Esq., V.P., in the chair.—Notice was given that the annual meeting of the Society, for the election of the President, Council, and Officers of the Society, would be held on Saturday, April 23rd, at 2 P.M.—A resolution of the Council was laid before the meeting to the effect that, having learned from their Vice-President, Mr. H. Reeve, that a subscription had been set on foot in the city of Bath for the purpose of defraying the expense of keeping the tion had been set on foot in the city of Bath for the purpose of defraying the expense of keeping the large bath permanently uncovered, the Council had woted the sum of 50l. towards those expenses, subject to that condition being complied with.—Mr. J. H. Cooke exhibited a flint implement from Stinch-combe Hill, Gloucestershire. It was of neolithic type, and had been broken in two, the fractured end having hean afterwards shaned so as to fit a handle. type, and had been broken in two, the fractured end having been afterwards shaped so as to fit a handle, —Mr. W. M. Wylie communicated a note which he had received from Dr. Keller, on the presumed use of a wooden post which had been previously described to the Society (Proceedings, viii. p. 253), and which Dr. Keller believed to have been used as a "monkey," or rammer, for driving piles into the bottom of the lake.—Mr. E. Freshfield made the following exhibitions and communications: 1. A collection of stone implements from Smyrna; 2. Some specimens of carved wood from churches in European Turkey, probably portions of a bishop's throne; 3. A stone capital from the church of St. Nicholas, Constan-

tinople, with a puzzling monogram; 4. A stone tablet from some Bulgarian church, with a representation of the Trinity; 5. An account of the church of the Kalenders in Constantinople. This communication was intended to be supplemental to Mr. Freshfield's previous paper on the Christian antiquities of Constantinople, and was profusely illustrated by photographs. Mr. Freshfield was the first Christian who had been inside the church, and this is the first occasion on which photographs of that interior have

CHEMICAL.-March 30 .- Anniversary Meeting .-CHEMICAL.—March 30.—Anniversary Meeting.—
The President, Prof. Roscoe, gave his annual address.
He congratulated the Society on its flourishing
condition, and touched upon the more important
discoveries of the year. The supposed decomposition of chlorine and iodine by Victor Meyer had
been found to be capable of another explanation.
The solar and stellar evidence of the decomposition
of metals accumulated by Mr. Lockyer has not yet
found general acceptance by chemists. Capt. Abney
and Col. Festing have discovered that the organic
radicals, methyl, ethyl, &c., give characteristic absorption spectra in the infra-red part of the spectrum. tion spectra in the infra-red part of the spectrum. Baeyer has succeeded in preparing indigo artificially, Baeyer has succeeded in preparing indigo artificially, and its manufacture on the commercial scale is rapidly progressing. The Society has lost by death ten Fellows, including Sir B. Brodie, Dr. Stenhouse, Prof. W. H. Miller, and Mr. Tennant. The Longstaff Medal was presented to Prof. Thorpe, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, as the Fellow who had done the most to promote chemical science by research. The reports of the President and Treasurer were received and adopted, and the Officers and Council elected for the ensuing year: President, Mr. H. E. Rossoe; Secretarics, Messrs. W. H. Perkin and H. E. Armstrong; Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Russell.

April 5.—Dr. Roscoe, President, in the chair.—The Faraday Lecture was delivered by Prof. Helmholtz 'On the Modern Development of Faraday's Conception of Electricity.'

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—April 5.— Mr. J. Brunlees, V.P., in the chair.—It was aunounced that the Council had recently transferred six Students to the class of Members, and had admitted twenty as Students.—The monthly ballot resulted in the elec-tion of eight Members and of twenty Associate Members.—The paper read was 'On the Actual Lateral Pressure of Earthwork,' by Mr. B. Baker.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—April 4.—G. Busk, Esq., Treas. and V.P., in the chair.—Mrs. C. Lassetter, Mrs. L. W. Longstaff, Mrs. E. R. Müller, Mrs. E. de la Penha, Dr. A. B. Garrod, Dr. J. L. Sullivan, Messrs. L. F. Cohen. F. Graham, H. Leonard, E. de la Penha. St. George L. F. Pitt, P. Spalding, and G. Wray were elected Members.

Society of Arts.—April 4.—Sir H. Cole in the chair.—The first of the fourth course of Cantor Lectures, 'On the Art of Lace-making,' was delivered by Mr. A. S. Cole.

April 5.—Dr. Bae in the chair.—A paper on 'Canada, the Old Colony and the New Dominion,' was read before the Foreign and Colonial Section of the Society by Mr. E. H. Hall, and gave rise to a good discussion.

discussion. April 6.—Sir P. Cunliffe Owen in the chair.—A paper 'On the Discrimination and Artistic Use of Precious Stones' was read by Prof. A. H. Church.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. — March 22. — F. W. Rudler, Esq., V.P., in the chair.—The election of Mr. G. B. Waterhouse was announced.—Prof. Flower exhibited a collection of crania from the island of Mallicollo, in the New Hebrides. The peculiar conformation of the heads of the people of this island attracted the attention of Capt. Cook and the naturalist Forster, who accompanied the great navigator on his second voyage, and who writes that "the depressed and backward inclining forehead "the depressed and backward inclining forehead causes an appearance in the looks and countenance of the natives similar to those of monkeys." Yet Cook bears testimony to the activity, intelligence, and honesty of this "ape-like nation." as he calls them. A few years ago Mr. Busk described some skulls collected in the island by the late Commodore Goodenough, and found that they all showed signs of having undergone alterations in form from pressure applied in infancy. The present cillection corapplied in infancy. The present collection corroborates Mr. Busk's views, some of the skulls being deformed to a remarkable degree, and closely resembling the well-known Peruvian crunia from the neighbourhood of Lake Titicaca. This is the more remarkable as on no other of the numerous islands of the neighbouring ocean is the practice known to exist. Besides the deformed crania the collection contained several monumental heads, said to be those of chiefs. In these the features are modelled in clay upon the skull, apparently with the intention of preserving a likeness of the dead person; the face is painted over with red ochre, artificial eyes introduced,

and the hair elaborately dressed and ornamented with feathers. In one case the hair has been entirely removed, and a very neatly made wig substituted. The head thus prepared is stuck upon a rudely made figure of split bamboo and clay and set up in the village temple, with the weapons and small personal effects of the deceased. This is a custom not hitherto known to exist among the Mallicollese, and its motive is not completely understood, but it is obviously analogous to many others which have prevailed throughout all historical times and in many obviously analogous to many others which have prevailed throughout all historical times and in many nations, manifesting itself, among other forms, in the mummified bodies of the ancient Egyptians and the marble busts over the mouldering bones in Westminster Abbey.—Mr. J. Lucas read a paper 'On the Ethnological Bearings of the terms Gipsy, Zingaro, Papar', Je.

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.-SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆDLOGY.—April 5.— W. Morrison, Esq., in the chair.—The following com-nunications were read: 'The Times of Israel's Servi-tude and Sojourning in Egypt,' by Ernest de Bunsen, —and 'On the Consonants S, R, and L in Assyrian,' by Mr. T. G. Pinches.

ARISTOTELIAN.—March 28.—S. H. Hodgson, Esq., President, in the chair.—Mr. S. Oliver read the second and concluding part of a paper on Kant, which was followed by a discussion.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Aristotelian, 7g.—Fichte, Mr. F. J. Wallas.
Victoria Institute, 8.—Supposed Phaleolithic Tools of the Valley
of the Axe, Devonshire, Mr. N. Whitley.
Society of Ara, 8.—Art of Lace-making, Lecture II., Mr. A. 8.
United Service Institution, 2g.—Recent Experiments in Sersy
Propulsion, Mr. R. Griffiths; Means for inciliating the
Handling and Traversing of Heavy Guns, Mr. G. Fawcus,
Geographical, 2g.—Kanfristan and the Sish-Posh Kaffes of the
Hindu Kush, Col. H. C. Tanner, with Trefatory Hemarks by
Mr. R. N. Cust.

81. R. Droop.
Anthropological Institute, 8.—Ethnological Relations of the

Turs. Statistical, 7g.— Methods of electing Representatives, Mr. H. R. Droop.
 Anthropological Institute, 8.— Ethnological Relations of the Gipsies, Mr. J. Louas: Sepulchral Remains at Rathsdown, on. Wicklow, Mr. G. A. Kinahan.
 Civil Engineers, 8.— Discussion on Mr. Baker's Paper, "The Actual Lateral Pressure of Earthwork: "The Metality Value Involve.
 Web. Literature, 4.— Council.
 Microscopical, 8.— Dilatoms of the London Clay," Mesers, H. Shrubsoic and F. Kitton.
 Turcus. Telegraph Engineers, 8.— Application of Electricity to Lighting the Council Council

Science Gossiy.

THE whole stock of the late Mr. Gould's ornithological works, and also the 'Mam-mals of Australia,' with all the copyright and other interests involved in them, has this week been purchased from the executors by Messrs. Henry Sotheran & Co. The work last finished was the 'Birds of Great Britain,' in five volumes, folio, and the 'Birds of Asia' are just on the point of completion. Mr. Gould's famous collection of stuffed humming birds, together with his unique collection of unmounted birds' skins, has been purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum for 3,000l. The executors, in compliance with the wish of Mr. Gould that they should find a final resting-place in the national collection, offered them to the British Museum authorities at what may be considered an inadequate price.

Dr. P. Martin Duncan has prepared 'An Abstract of the Geology of India' for the use of the students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. A third edition has just been published, which will be found to convey a very large amount of information on Indian

MR. CLARENCE KING, the head of the National Geological Survey of the United States, has Major J. W. Powell as his successor. Major Powell is well known by his report 'On the Exploration of the Colorado River' and his paper 'On the Arid Lands of the West.'

PROF. EDWARD KINCH, of the Imperial College of Agriculture, Tokio, Japan, has been appointed to the chair of Theoretical and Agricultural Chemistry at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Mr. Kinch was for three years and a half the senior assistant to Prof. Church in this college.

M. PASTEUR, Member of the Institute of

tion, y though mistak follows knowle of the Bradfo descri origin plaine of dat a labe Rober ment the re

Nº 27

France,

of the

research and the

culture.

Civil E

tide ga

port of

volume of all t

SIR V the officin the

> memb wishe perfec in con So fa Rober the m AN of fly Marc

false

durin numb scribe which ing li heate stanc relea esser

Anot the s of Y Nati A des

rich

l'Ale

9, '81

nented intirely tituted. y made in the

ersonal

m not se, and it it is

ve pre-

many t, in the und the West-

On the ingaro,

g com. Servi.

, Esq., d the Kant,

e Valley

fr. A. S.

Screwing the

s,' Mr.

of the

Value W. R.

ers. H.

ghting

rface.

ıld's

ers.

hed

nes,

the

Ous

ish

red

An

ust

nal

he

unser

France, is about to receive the grand gold medal of the Agricultural Society of France for his researches upon fermentations and contagions and their applications to medicine and to agri-

SIR W. THOMSON writes :- "I think it right to call your attention to the enclosed extract from the official report of a statement which I made, in the course of a discussion at the Institution of in the course or a discussion at the Institution of Civil Engineers, on the 8th of last month, on tide gauges and tide-predicting machines. As your journal contains the only permanent report of proceedings not reported in the official sluwers of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the Bradford and so fewer at the content of the Bradford and so fewer at the Bra olumes of the Bradford and, so far as I know, of all the earlier meetings of the British Association, you may desire that it should contain, even though eight years after date, a correction of the mistake now pointed out." The passage is as follows:—"It had only yesterday come to his knowledge that in the report in the Athenaum of the meeting of the British Association at Bradford in 1873 the tide predicter had been described as 'Mr. Roberts's instrument.' The origin of that misapprehension had been explained by Mr. Roberts in a letter to the author of date October 23rd, 1873, informing him that a label describing the instrument as of his (Mr. Roberts's) design had been affixed to the instrument by mistake during his absence. No doubt the reporter had taken his information from the false label. He should not have troubled the members with such a statement, but that he wished to make it clear that he had dealt in a perfectly fair manner with those who had worked no connexion with the tide-predicting machine." So far as we remember, we understood Mr. Roberts, wrongly as it now appears, to say that the machine was of his invention.

An important contribution to the knowledge of fluid enclosures in rocks is contained in the March number of Silliman's Journal. The felspar quarry of Branchville, in Connecticut, has apar quarry of Branchvine, in Connecticut, has during the past three years yielded a considerable number of new minerals, which have been de-scribed by Prof. Brush and Dr. E. S. Dana, of Yale College. A variety of quartz has been found which is so highly charged with cavities contain-ing liquefied carbonic acid that it detonates when struck with a hammer, and flies to pieces when heated. Taking advantage of the latter circum-stance, Mr. A. W. Wright has collected the released gas for examination, and finds it to be essentially carbonic acid with a trace of nitrogen, the second fluid in the cavity being water. Another paper arising from an examination of the same substance, 'On the Cause of the Spon-taneous Movement of Gas Bubbles in Microscopic Cavities in Minerals,' is contained in the same number. It is due to Mr. G. W. Hawes, late of Yale, the recently appointed Keeper of the National Museum of Minerals at Washington.

Ar the Séance of March 7th of the Académie des Sciences a note of M. A. Muntz was presented by M. Hervé Mangon, 'Sur la Présence de l'Alcol dans le Sol, dans les Eaux, dans l'Atmosphère.' M. Muntz has developed the method desanding on the above of elechel interiode. depending on the change of alcohol into iodo-form, so that one-millionth part of alcohol can be detected in water. Alcohol is found by him in nearly all natural waters, in snow, in soils rich in organic matters, and in the atmosphere.

FINE ARTS

ROCIETY Of BRITISH ARTISTS.—PIFTY EIGHTH ANNUAL EMHIBITION, NOW OPEN at the Suffolk Street Galleries, Pail Mail Esst, from Nine to Six daily.—Admission, 1. THUS, ROBERTS, Secretary.

SOCIETY of LADY ARTISTS.—EXHIBITION NOW OPEN, Ten III Half-past Five —Admission, Is.; Catalogue, ol.—The CLASS, TUES-BL, ESSILE, Esq., R.A.

D. ESSILE, Esq., R.A.

GENERAL EXHIBITION of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

-Dudier Gallery. Egyptian Hall, Piccatilly.—The SEVENTEENTH
ANNUAL EXHIBITION. OPEN DAILY, from Yen till Six.—Admidtion, 12, Catalogue, 6d.

The SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of CABINET PICTURES by Artists of the British and Foreign Schools is NOW OPEN STHOMAS M'LEAN'S Gallery, 7, Haymarket, next the Theatre.—48minsion, including Catalogue, is.

DORÉS GREAT WORKS, 'CHRIST LEAVING the PRÆTURIUM,'
'CHRIST ENTELLING JERUSALEM, and 'MOSES before PHARAOH,'
each 33 by 22 feet, with 'Dream of Plinte's Wife,' 'Soldiers of the Cross,'
'A Day Dream,' 'Rainbow Landscape' (Loch Carron, Scotland), &c., at
the DORÉ GALLERY, S., New Bond Street. Daily, Ton to Six.—is.

Hippolyte Bellangé et son Œuvre. Jules Adeline. (Paris, Quantin.)

HIPPOLYTE BELLANGÉ was one of that small group of artists who, throughout the epoch of the Restoration, dwelt with fond enthusiasm upon the warlike glories of the First Empire, and, living on into the reign of the third Napoleon, formed a link between Gros and the modern school of military painting, now brilliantly led by De Neuville and Detaille. With the name of Bellange the author of this biography, M. Jules Adeline, specially groups those of Charlet and Charlet's pupil Raffet; but although these three men stand in close proximity from a certain point of view, there are, in truth, very important differences to be noted in their work and character-differences which both individualize them as artists and qualify the nature of their influence on the general

Charlet and Raffet are known to us almost wholly by their lithographs; Charlet painted a little, and Raffet has left us one or two water-colours, but into lithography they put their very lives. Bellange, on the other hand, from the moment that he could command an interior, forsook the method which he had practised in common with Charlet, who was his companion in the atelier of Gros, and devoted himself to work on a large scale, as indeed the galleries of Versailles and the museums of Rouen and Bordeaux bear witness. And the contrast which is presented by the different methods of expression which each finally adopted may be traced also in their way of approaching their subject, for Charlet's comic humour always rose to the surface, even when he was depicting the most tragic scenes, whereas Bellangé, although he would now and again in his smaller work show keen appreciation of a joke, by far the more frequently dwelt upon episodes which he treated with unalloyed pathos. Finally this tendency completely gained the upper hand, and if his 'Bataille de Wagram' (Versailles) remains his most important professional achievement, Bellangé will certainly live longest in popular recollection by the 'Retraite de Moscou' (Collection Demidoff) and 'Les Deux Amis,' a work which is still, we believe, in the possession of the present Duke of Hamilton. M. Adeline gives us sketches by himself of the leading groups of both these pictures, so that the reader may judge for himself of the way in which the painter has treated in each instance the dramatic situation. In these sketches we miss the artistic qualities which are evident in the reproductions of Bellangé's own drawings, but we are nevertheless able to recognize the pathetic despair of the vivandière who, in the retreat from Moscow, bears her dying child through frost and snow, whilst the strong man at her side meets her appealing eyes with the bitter consciousness that there is no help in him; and a very rough suggestion of 'Les Deux Amis' is sufficient to interest us in the touching fate of the two lads who left the College of St. Cyr to die hand in hand before the walls of Sebastopol.

But perhaps the peculiar character of Bellange's influence on the public—an influ-

ence which he shared not only with Charlet, but also with Horace Vernet-will be better understood from the study of his lithographs than from that of his paintings. These artists, who all welcomed the July revolution because it brought them back the tricolour which they adored, were men cast in the same mould as Béranger, and the historical importance of their work lies in the fact that the fusion of democratic ideas with Napoleonic traditions which made the Second Empire possible was brought about to a great extent by their co-operation. The spirit which breathes in Béranger's Vieux Drapeau,

Las d'errer avec la Victoire, Des lois il deviendra l'appui,

corresponds exactly to the spirit which animated the long series of Bellange's contributions to the lithographic albums and comic journals of Paris between 1825-35. "Et de deux-Vive la Charte!" comes close on the heels of "Tenez! voyez-vous, M. le Curé, pour moi, le v'là, l'Père Éternel," the famous legend which explains the reverent gesture of a peasant in whose cottage a portrait of the first Napoleon

figures as a sujet de sainteté.

Of this well-known lithograph M. Adeline has given a reproduction which will enable the reader to divine something of the extreme delicacy of Bellange's powers of observing fine shades of feeling, whilst the numerous heliographs from his original drawings show the peculiar vividness and interest with which he realized and rendered the aspect of the "grognard." The bio-graphy with which the book opens is short; there is, indeed, little to tell of Bellange's life which may not best be learned from the catalogue of works which fills more than half the volume. This catalogue has been worked out with zealous care, M. Adeline having done his best to include even every drawing of the slightest importance left by Bellangé, published or unpublished. He is full of enthusiasm for his subject, and from this very enthusiasm probably springs the sole fault with which we are inclined to reproach him-a want of discrimination which leads him to treat of things small or great with equal effusion, and which affects not only his critical judgment, but also his literary style.

EXHIBITION OF THE SOCIETY OF PAINTER-ETCHERS, NEW BOND STREET.

This new exhibition proves that etching is making progress enough to demand, if not to require, a separate field of display. This process of division marks the progress of art in modern or division marks the progress of art in modern days. Painting in oil and painting in water colours have been separated, and exercises in "black and white" have found a place of refuge in the Dudley Gallery. Architecture has had an exhibition of its own in Conduit Street. It will soon, we suppose, be the turn of sculpture to demand a separate home. to demand a separate home.

We shall pass over a considerable number of excellent works because they are not new. This remark applies to some of the contributions of Messrs. Alma Tadema, Chattock, E. George, F. S. Haden, A. H. Haig, J. C. Hook, A. Legros, L. L'Hermitte, the brothers Slocombe, J. Tissot, and others, and among so many etchings we must perforce overlook not a few good ones. The Society of Painter-Etchers has made a mistake in good-naturedly accepting more than four hundred works for its first exhibition. Nobody can study more than a

XUM

Nº 278

David, the Dead

mandy, Dort, 21 Calderor

Smart, The Tri

Land's 1 and H.

Kent, w 178l. near W

horses h

Bringin

Algerian

sold last

of thirt

francs.

de Chas

Van G Canal, Hals, Peter

30,000.

4,000.

de Lou

Madam

Vestale

d'Autor

Le Bar

trait .

d'Autri

Scheve

d'un T

THE

undoul

night

import

the fire

by the

Grosve

Colour

Colour

of the

private Pall M

day (S Monda

THE

this w

Greys

25, B

Goupi

artists "Coll

MR ture, year l the F

been

forthe

large

into a

may 1

gives fanta-of inc

W

Club

Fitzr

and fixed Alma and

unde

one, decer

MR

The c

hundred at one visit; the great number of examples daunts even the most courageous visitor, who cannot fail to see that his attention ought not to have been called to more than five score of the works which cover the walls of the Hanover Gallery. We supply notes of the following in their order on the walls, without regard to precedence of any other kind.

Rue des Cordonniers, Dives (No. 1), by Mr. C. M. Nichols, proves the draughtsman's strong sense of the value of a broad effect of contrasted light and shadow with a dexterous and searching mode of outlining. Half the vista is in shadow, half in light.—The drawing of Mr. Legros's pupil, Mr. G. W. Rhead, is solid and careful, but his Breton Peasant (23), a head, is rather academic than artistic in its motive.— Several plates in this gallery attest the skill and learning of the draughtsmen; among these are the contributions of M. Otto Weber, of which Mid-day Meal (33) and A Moment's Rest (34) are first rate. They are almost pictures, so solid is their modelling, so rich are their tones, and so wealthy in "colour" are they. The subjects are field scenes, with horses at the plough. -Three etchings bear a name which is new to us, that of M. F. Duveneck, who is a very close copyist of Mr. Whistler's later mode of working. The subjects are Venetian views, vistas of buildings on the Riva with numerous figures and boats. They are very delicately touched and outlined, and exhibit a spottiness which, although characteristic, is injurious to breadth. The effect of bright yet softened lustre is secured.—M. Wilberg's Venice from the Riva degli Schiavoni (46) is, notwithstanding a heavy sky, full of light.

Of Mr. Chattock's five contributions, one is an old friend, and of the others the best is Ulpha Bridge (58), a landscape distinguished by an impressive mode of illumination and wonderfully sound drawing. The Moorhen (59), by the same, is a striking example of how to draw trees. -The Wayside Inn (71), by Mr. A. F. Bellows, is a charming subject delicately drawn.

A goodly proportion of these works evince

conscientious study in outlining and other searching modes of execution; another group proves the artists' attention to breadth of effect, i.e., the true development of studies in light and shadow, while very few etchers indeed rival the contributions of M. O. Weber in respect to the rendering of the chiaroscuro of colour, local and -Reflected light is the subject of Mr. A. H. Haig's soft and solid Old Swedish Country Church (91), of which the vault is beautifully treated.—The same might be said of Mr. Kent Thomas's St. Cuthbert's Screen, St. Alban's Abbey (109), which we have seen before. Here textures, forms, and illumination are rendered perfectly and with a sense of the beauty of fine draughtsmanship which deserves much admiration.—The Quiet Hour (250), by Mr. Haig, may be called a romance in tone and the composition -The Quiet Hour (250), by Mr. Haig, may of picturesque buildings ; it deserves more space than we can now spare. The Vesper Bell (251), by the same etcher, which we long ago criticized, is better known, but is not quite so

refined.

Mr. D. Law's Henley (107), another illustration of careful drawing, is extremely rich, broad, and soft, and it is marked by poetic sentiment.— Solid as sculpture, excellently outlined, and modelled with consummate care is Le Jubé de St. Etienne du Mont de Paris (117), a well-known work of high merit by M. G. Greux.-We must not omit to notice two other old friends, which, owing much to the exemplary skill of Mr. Seymour Haden as a printer, are fortunately represented here-we mean the rich and Cuyp-like River Scene, Holland (155), by Mr. Hook, his Mushroom Gatherers (156), and two others, one of which is unusually interesting from an unfinished state of the plate.—Mr. E. George's prints, On the Quai, Dieppe, (169) and Tower, Amsterdam (170), depart from the character of etchings to become, like the contributions of MM. Weber and Kent Thomas, almost engravings. We do not like

them the less on this account. Few engravers them the less on this account. Few engravers draw with so much intelligence, delicacy, and firmness as appear in this group of examples.—
Ely during a Flood (210), by Mr. R. Farren, is extremely luminous, but the effect of the tall dark tower against the lighted sky, though beautiful, is rather trite.—Mr. A. B. Hall's Japanese Bronze (216) is peculiarly severe and solid, admirably foreshortened.—The Patting in Comadmirably foreshortened. - The Putting in Commission (224) of M. Ballin, a group of shipping, will bear examination on account of its draughtsmanship and the poising of the ponderous hulls in the water. We think the subject offers poetic suggestions which the artist, contrary to his wont, has not appreciated.—Mr. S. H. Baker's Near Ludlow (245) is a good rendering of twilight on a woody waste.—The soundness of Mr. F. Slocombe's Pinner Hill (244) is commendable. It is luminous and simple in execution. - Unlading (301), by Mr. C. M. Nichols, craft on a beach, is very solid, and, being careful, rich in tone.

Mr. F. Seymour Haden has contributed

liberally to the exhibition, which in a great measure owes its existence to him. These specimens of his taste, and of his knowledge of his materials and of their use, offer valuable lessons in the technique of the art they illustrate with so much success. Some of them are quite new to us, others are better known. It is impossible here to do more than recommend them to the visitor, who may do well to select for attentive study the attractive landscape called The Sluice (336), the effect of which is Rembrandtish; likewise The Lovers' Walk (339), an avenue of willows; it is distinguished by atmospheric felicity, keeping, and true characterization. - Mr. Legros imparts a serious, even sad, pathos to every subject he studies; not "sicklied o'er," but masculine, and yet instinct with the "pale cast of thought," and dignified by the very simplicity of the subjects and treatment; a work like Death and the Woodman (344) embodies a peculiar reading of that frequently illustrated subject, and is a poem as well as a picture, while On the Canal is a poem as well as a pacture, while Cor and (346) is a marvel of delicacy, refinement, with beautiful tonicity, and a pearl-like softness. The student will appreciate the Portrait of G. F. Watts, Esq. (350), In the Marshes (351), and Rocky Landscape (352), all by the same.—To the above excellent etchings let us add Mr. J. Tissot's Mavourneen (374) and Mr. H. Hardy's Lion (dry point) (381).

NOTES FROM ROME.

FRESH discoveries are announced from Ostia. Behind the stage of the theatre (which appears to have had a wooden floor resting on walls) opens a square surrounded by colonnades. The columns on the side nearer to the stage are of bigio marble with capitals of the Corinthan order; on the three other wings the shafts are of brickwork coated with stucco. A rare bas-relief cut on one of the marble columns represents the Genius Castrorum Peregrinorum of Rome, which barracks are known to have existed on the Cælian, between the churches of S. Stefano Rotondo and Sta. Maria in Dominica. The genius is represented as a youth with long curly hair and a bulla round his neck, sacrificing on a burning altar with the left hand, and holding the cornucopia with the right. inscription below tells us the names of a couple of soldiers at whose expense the bas-relief was cut. The names are Optatianus and Pudens. Underneath the portico there are doors leading into large apartments, which were the property of the town of Ostia, as appears, first, from the inscription DECVRIONVM DECRETO engraved upon the beautiful altar, which I described in a recent letter, and which was found here; secondly, from the water-pipes of the fountains, which are labelled COLONIAE COLONORVM OST(iensium). In the centre of the open area the remains of a temple have been found.

The construction of the theatre has been commonly attributed to Hadrian, although it seemed rather strange that such a wealthy, enterprising,

and highly cultivated town should have waited and nightly cuttivated town should have waited so long for such a popular place of amusement. According to the latest inscriptions the theatre was built by Agrippa in his third consulaing. Septimius Severus and Caracalla, having restored the building, caused a long inscription to be engraved on the marble frieze above the stage. One hundred and twenty fragments have already been found, but, being mostly formed of a single letter, they escape an epigraphic reconstruction. I am able to make out the last three lines only, which read as follows :-

TRIBVNIC . POTES.....IMP...IICOS . II . ET MARCUS . AVRELIVS . ANTONINVS . CAESAR DEDICAVERYNT.

The letters were of gilt bronze and four inches

From the bed of the Tiber several interesting monuments have been dredged: a small marble pedestal dedicated to an APXωN of a Jewish synagogue named Jason; a fragment of a terminal stone of the old embankment raised A.D. 121 by L. Messius Rusticus, "curator alvei et riparum Tiberis, et cloacarum urbis"; a frag-ment of another stone, belonging to the set raised under Tiberius by a committee of five senators, of which C. Vibius Rufus was the chairman; some five thousand coins of no value whatever; a piece of the frieze of the old Ponte Sisto, with the name of Valentinianus III.; and a fragment of the "Fasti Saliorum Palatinorum." dated A.D. 226.

The municipality of Rome, on the advice of the Archæological Commission, is engaged in forming a collection of plans of Rome, from the prototype engraved in marble under Septimius Severus to contemporary maps. The collection is gaining in number and value every day. Among the documents ready for exhibition, I can men-tion a fac-simile of Leon Battista Alberti's bird'seye view of Rome, from the original in the Museo Civico at Mantua; a fac-simile from Benozzo Gozzoli's fresco in the church of S. Austin at San Gemignano, representing the panorama of the town from Monte Mario; copies from Hartmann Schedel's (1493), Alessandro Strozzi's (1479), and other cosmographic works, besides a large number of more recent maps.

R. LANCIANL

SALES. MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS sold on the 1st and 2nd inst. the following, from various collections :- Water-colour drawings : Mrs. Allingham, The Young Student, 52l. D. Cox A Landscape, with running water, 54l. J. Israels, Looking out, 52l. Pictures: T. S. Cooper, A Looking out, 52l. Pictures: T. S. Cooper, A Sunny Summer Evening in the Marshes, 295l. H. W. B. Davis, Returning Home, 619k.; Near the Thames, Oxfordshire, 168l. H. Garland, Collecting Cattle in the Highlands, 115l. J. M'Whirter, The Source of the River, 225l. E. Frère, The Woodcutter, 148l; The Drummer Boy, 126l.; The Amateur Musician, 126l. J. Tissot, The Tête-à-tête, 126l.; Lilacs, 236l.; The Convalescent, 330l. A. Scheffer, The Giaour, 120l. W. P. Frith, "I know a maiden fair to see: beware!" 156l.; Scene from 'The Good-Natured Man,' 420l. Miss E. Thompson, Tito Melema, 131l. R. Ansdell, Scotch Sheep, 609l. Sir J. Gilbert, King Charles I. leaving Westminster Hall after Sentence of Death, 498l. Sir E. Landseer, A Highland Lassie, 320l. J. T. E. Landseer, A Highland Lassie, 320l. J. T. Linnell, Opening the Gate, 430%. C. Stanfield, Tintagel Castle, Coast of Cornwall, 640%. P. H. Calderon, The Queen of the Tournament, 404%. E. M. Ward, Charles II. and Lady Russell, 519. J. Phillip, The Scotch Baptism, 1,018. A. Elmore, Paris, June 20th, 1792, 2104.; Life in Algiers, 388l. E. Long, Unconvinced, 388. E. M. Ward, The Execution of Montrose, 103. J. Sant, An Easter Offering, 204l. Henriette Browne, The Sisters of Charity, 519l. J. E. Hodgson, Army Reorganization in Morocco, 262l. A. L. Egg, Scene from 'Taming of the Shrew,' 304l. D. Roberts, Bethlehem, the City of

2. 9, '81

ve waited

usement

e theatre onsulship. aving re-nscription

ze above fragments

g mostly

scape an

to make

read as

AESAR

ur inches

interesta small wN of a nent of a it raised tor alvei

a fragthe set of five

no value

d Ponte ; and a norum,"

lvice of

ged in om the otimius

lection

Among

n men bird's-

in the

of S. ig the copies

sandro

works,

INI.

ld on

rious

. Alx, A

2951.

Near land,

J.

The

ood-Tito

091.

est-

Sir

H.

047.

191.

in

E. mer David, looking toward the Land of Moab and the Dead Sea, 1051. Rosa Bonheur, View in Normandy, 5251. Sir A. W. Callcott, View near Dort, 2101. E. Crofts, Ligny, 1681. P. H. Calderon, The Gaoler's Daughter, 2931. J. Smart, In the Pass of Lyon, 1571. W. Etty, The Triumph of Cleopatra, 4511. J. W. Oakes, Land's End, calm evening, 1261. E. C. Williams and H. B. Willis, A View near Horsemenden, Kent, with cattle, and figures at a cottage door. Kent, with cattle, and figures at a cottage door, 178l. E. C. Williams and W. Shayer, A View 178! E. C. Williams and W. Shayer, A View 178! E. C. Williams and W. Shayer, A View 178! Wantage, Berkshire, with peasants and horses halting at an inn door, 110!. R. Ansdell, Bringing Home the Deer, 220!. H. Lazerges, Algerians, and The Companion, 178!.

The collection of M. Roxard de la Salle was the time of the Hotel Propert. It consisted

sold last week at the Hôtel Drouot. It consisted of thirty-five pictures, which fetched 151,845 francs. Among these were:—Camphuysen, Halte francs. Among these were:—Camphuysen, Halte de Chasse, 9,200. Carlo Dolci, Hérodiade, 4,100. Van Goyen, Habitations Rustiques près d'un Canal, 4,100; Effet d'Hiver, 4,100. Frans Hals, Le Jeune Homme à l'Œillet, 10,000. Peter de Hoogh, Un Intérieur Hollandaise, 30,000. Thomas de Keyser, Portrait de Femme, 4,000. Carl Van Loo, Madame Adélaïde, Fille de Louis XV., en Diane, 10,100. Nattier, Madame Henriette, Fille de Louis XV., en Cestale, 7,000. Van der Meer, Une Matinée d'Automne au Soleil Levant, 10,300. Ribera, Le Baptême du Christ, 5,000. Rubens, Portait Équestre de l'Infant Don Ferdinand trait Equestre de l'Infant Don Ferdinand d'Autriche, 13,000. Vlieger, Les Dunes de Scheveningen, 9,100. Em. De Witte, Intérieur d'un Temple Protestant, 5,100.

Fine-Art Cossip.

THE Society of Painters in Water Colours has and outbedly done well in anticipating by a fortnight the usual time for opening the more
important of its two exhibitions. The fact that
the first week in May has lately been signalized
by the opening of the Salon, Royal Academy,
forevenor Gallery, Society of Painters in Water
Colours, and the Institute of Painters in Water Colours more than justifies the determination of the Society to be beforehand in future. The private view of the contents of the gallery in Pall Mall East is, therefore, appointed for to-day (Saturday); the public opening will be on Monday next.

THE under-mentioned private views refer to The under-mentioned private views refer to this week. Yesterday (Friday), at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, Mrs. Butler's 'Charge of the Greys at Waterloo.' To-day (Saturday), at 25, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, Messrs. Goupil & Co.'s exhibition of water-colour drawings and oil paintings by modern Dutch stitts; and at 157, New Bond Street, the "Collections of the Art-Furnishers' Alliance."

Mrs. Butler's (Miss Thompson's) large picyear before last, has been sent from Windsor to the Royal Academy, and has, we understand, been accepted by the selecting committee.

Mr. R. Dovle hopes to finish in time for the forthcoming Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition a large drawing with a great many figures, representing the triumphant entry of a popular queen into a crowded old town, the time being what may be called the "Maximilian period," which gives great scope for picturesque accessories and fantastic actions and costumes, and ample variety

WE are requested to state that the "Hogarth Club" is about to remove from Charlotte Street, fixroy Square, to Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, and that the annual dinner of the society is fixed for the 28th inst., at the Criterion. Mr. Alma Tadema will take the chair. This artistic and literary club is the second which has existed under what Thackeray, writing of the former one, called "Hogarth's honest sign." Its predecessor was originally housed in Piccadilly and afterwards in Waterloo Place.

THE last fragment of the wooden shed which for many years disfigured the noble façade of the British Museum has been removed; two Easter Island sculptures, the rudest statues in the world, are all that remain behind the colon-nade, with the architectural effect of which their presence does not interfere.

THE annual Congress of the British Archæological Association will be held at Malvern about the end of August.

THE Rev. S. R. Macphail, of Liverpool, has in the press a history of the religious house or priory of Pluscardyn in Morayshire, one of the three Scottish houses of the Order of Vallis Cau-lium, or Val des Choux, in Burgundy. It will contain some fac-similes of charters granted by early Scottish kings to the priory.

THE Rev. A. C. Smith, Rector of Yatesbury, is preparing a coloured 'Map of a Hundred Square Miles round Avebury,' with a key to the British and Roman remains occurring there, forming a "guide to the British and Roman antiquities of North Wilts."

Mr. North's book on 'The Church Bells of the County and City of Lincoln,' their founders, inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses, with a brief history of church bells in Lincolnshire, chiefly from orginal and contemporaneous records, is ready for the press. It will be uniform in size with the author's 'Chronicle of the Church of St. Martin in Leicester,' and 'The Church Bells of Leicestershire,' Northamptonshire, and Rutland.

SEVERAL pictures will shortly be added to the collection of the works of Mr. Millais now on view at 148, New Bond Street.

It is our duty to record the death of Mr. James Collinson, formerly (1861 till 1870) a member of the Society of British Artists, and well known as the painter of genre subjects of English humble life. He remains in some degree noteworthy as one of the original seven Pre-Raphaelite Brethren, i.e., one of the five painters of that fraternity. Mr. Collinson's most important picture was the masterpiece of his Pre-Raphaelite period, entitled 'An most important picture was the masterpiece of his Pre-Raphaelite period, entitled 'An Incident in the Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary,' designed as an illustration of C. Kingsley's 'The Saint's Tragedy,' which was No. 177 of the exhibition of the National Institution (Portland Gallery), 1851. Having accepted Roman Catholic discipline, he seceded from the "P. B. R." and passed some time from the "P. R. B.," and passed some time (from 1852 to 1854) in a convent. Emerging from this he returned to art in a much less ambitious rôle than before. In chronological order the incidents of his career seem to have been as follows. He was a pupil in the Royal Academy, and made his first appearance in the exhibition of that body in 1847 with 'The Charity Boy's Début,' a humorous and homely study which promised the development of considerable powers analogous to those of Mr. I Clark whose genial genue pictures have pleased. of considerable powers analogous to those of Mr. J. Clark, whose genial genre pictures have pleased innumerable observers. 'The Rivals' appeared at the Royal Academy in 1848; 'Italian Image Boys' in 1849; 'Answering the Emigrant's Letter' in 1850. Each of these productions proved the growth of a serious tendency in studies and execution, but the painter's conversion to Pre-Raphaelitism, which had occurred in 1848-9, was marked by the exhibition in 1851 of the before-named 'St. Elizabeth,' which had occupied much of the interval of time in question. This, notwithstanding considerable had occupied much of the interval of time in question. This, notwithstanding considerable defects, is a very creditable work indeed. It now belongs to Mr. Park, of Long Acre (C. Roberson & Co.). After this date Mr. Collinson was an exhibitor at the Academy in 1855, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1869, and 1870. He contributed to the British Institution in 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. His works appeared with those of the Society of British Artists from 1857, and, including the period of his membership, till 1870. Besides 'St. Elization of Mr. F. H. Cowen's Third Symphony

beth' and others, he sent pictures to the Portland Gallery in 1857.

An important legacy has fallen to the Library of the City of Paris. M. Berger has bequeathed a thousand volumes, comprising prints and engravings of the ancient masters.

Ar the Librairie de l'Art, 134, New Bond Street, may be seen a small collection of drawings in water colours, representing South African scenes, flowers, trees, herbs, and the like, the productions of Miss C. Frere, exhibited in aid of the South African Colonial Relief Fund.

It is understood that the approaching Salon will contain a portrait of M. Picard by M. Goupil; 'L'Interrogatoire' and a portrait of a lady by M. J. P. Laurens; and 'Beau Temps,' by M. Heilbuth.

An exhibition of a novel kind is to be held at An exhibition of a novel kind is to be held at the Palais de l'Industrie, Paris, in July next, after the closing of the Salon. A commission of inquiry and discovery, which was sent into Tunis in 1880 by the French Government, has discovered at Utica (now Biserta), amidst ruined temples, palaces, and circuses, 700 works of Roman art, chiefly vases, 300 inscriptions, and some admirable mosaics. They will for a time be displayed in the Champs Elysées. Ultimately they will be deposited in the Louvre. they will be deposited in the Louvre.

THE new church at Haworth, which has been substituted for that venerable edifice which should have been sacred to the memories of the Brontës, has been finished and consecrated. The design is that of a local firm, thus proving that Charlotte Brontë was not honoured in her own country. The old tower has been "worked into the new building," whatever that may mean. Why have the women of England, many of whom make so much fuss in search of their "rights," allowed the destruction of the monu-ment of one of the bravest and best women of genius of this century?

RECENT excavations at Combe Hill, Kingstonon-Thames, have yielded numerous relics of the early British period. The fictilia include small cup-like vessels of coarse dark clay, hand made, and not turned on a wheel, whorls, a mould, and a slab or tile pierced with rough holes; the metal remains consist of pieces of unwrought bronze, spear-heads, and celts. In one of the food-vessels some grains of wheat still remain. Extensive diggings in the New Red Sandstone, on the site of an ancient burial-place at Stapenon the site of an ancient burnar-pace at stapen-hill, near Burton, are revealing some interesting phases of archaic British sculpture. Among the finds are urns of ornamental design with burnt human bones; a female skeleton with left arm crossed on the breast, and highly ornamental arm by the side and iron buckle; glass and amber beads with a fastening for a necklace; amber beads with a fastening for a necklace; hand-made drinking-cups; an urn containing a small fibula and fictile beads; another with teeth, part of a skull, a buckle, beads, and a Roman coin of the "Urbs Rome" type pierced, to be worn as a personal ornament; and a third urn with burnt bones and highly ornamented urn with burnt bones and highly ornamented the skeletons his in various resistance. tions and are associated with several types of weapons. The most important feature is the presence of pieces of flints in close proximity to some of the bones. ivory beads. The skeletons lie in various posi-

M. DAVIOUD, the architect of the Palace of the Trocadéro, is dead. He was made a Cheva-lier of the Legion of Honour in 1862 and an Officer in 1878. At the Universal Exhibition of that year he gained a medal of the second class.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—Mr. Cowen's Third Symphony, MANSION HOUSE.—Guildhall Orchestral Society, ST. JAMES'S HALL.—London Musical Society, ST. JAMES'S HALL.—The Bach Choir.

THE success which attended the produc-

No 27

criticize

of any | whole a edition, should |

There istic paruniform

it is im

down a

which c

not who kind wh

Such a "keys sense of

ment "

forte scand "Chor ingula

least of

toes" (s

novel. blemisl

warmly richer l

writing It is satisfac

Edward

object use of

treatise standa

which,

issued

are in disguis nearly

octavo

accoun

the org the ou genera Rimba

servile

Edwar differe

occupy part o

tion of

is copi

notice

not m Hopki

inform small

ment'
Within

of the

merits

tuning his ex well b

to cha Edwa

profes

ter of

descri

name

tunat

in no The c thong of th

which

organ

last December at St. James's Hall afforded ample justification for bringing it to a second hearing last Saturday at the Crystal Palace. It may be said without hesitation that our opinion of the work improves on further acquaintance. While we still adhere to the judgment we previously expressed, that the first and second movements are the best parts of the symphony, and that the finale is not equal to the preceding portions, we are bound to add that this last movement seemed both more intelligible and more interesting on a second hearing than on a first. The symphony is a composition which as a whole is an honour to English art no less than to its writer. Of the performance it is impossible to speak too highly. Nothing is more remarkable than the extreme care with which Mr. Manns, though himself a German, prepares all the works of native composers which are brought out at the Crystal Palace; and certainly no work ever received more ample justice than Mr. Cowen's symphony. The remainder of the concert may be briefly dismissed. Herr Joachim played the adagio and allegro from Spohr's Sixth Concerto and his own Variations for Violin and Orchestra, both of which pieces had been previously heard at these concerts. The two movements from Spohr's concerto were transposed in their order, the allegro being played after the adagio instead of before it. It is doubtful whether, on artistic grounds, such an altera-tion of a composer's intentions can be justified, however much may be said in its favour on the mere ground of expediency. Herr Joachim is so genuine an artist that we are disposed to think he may have some authority with which we are unacquainted for the change. Miss Edith Santley and Mr. F. King were the vocalists at this concert; the lady making her first appearance at Sydenham, and, by her pleasing though not powerful voice and thoroughly artistic style, creating a favourable impression. Mr.

'Genoveva' concluded an excellent concert. There cannot be a truer or more hopeful sign of the spread of musical culture than the rapid growth of amateur associations whose motto is art, not profit. On Saturday last two societies of this description one instrumental and the other vocal-appealed, not exactly to the public, but at any rate to large miscellaneous audiences, for sympathy and, we presume, criticism. The Guildhall Orchestral Society is now a large body, the list of performers at the concert held in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, consisting of 115 names. Among them, however, were several professionals, and this contingent is likely to continue in-dispensable, as there are some orchestral instruments which few, if any, amateurs would care to make their specialty. Any want of balance in an amateur band must, therefore, to some extent be excused. programme on Saturday was well diversified, including examples of various styles of composition, among which may be named Mendelssohn's 'Meeresstille' Overture, the first movement of Schubert's unfinished Symphony, and the Hungarian March from Berlioz's 'Faust.' Very great credit is due to the conductor, Mr. Weist Hill, for the results achieved, which were in every in-

King is rapidly taking a place among our

best baritones. Schumann's overture to

stance satisfactory, and in one or two of real excellence. Vocal and instrumental solos were supplied, chiefly by pupils of the Guildhall School of Music.

The London Musical Society is similar in its objects to the Bach Choir, and if its per-formances are not yet marked by the same artistic perfection, it should be remembered that it has not been so long in the field, and that the cream of amateur ability was probably attracted to the older society. selection of works for performance at Saturday's concert was in every respect admirable. It commenced with Leo's "Dixit Dominus," a fine example of the old Italian composer, and the merits of which were discussed when the work was given at Cambridge in December, 1879, and at Glou-cester in September last With this was contrasted the supremely beautiful but very difficult 137th Psalm of Goetz. Herr Max Bruch's Violin Concerto in a minor, played by Herr Emil Mahr, and a "Magnificat" of Herr Silas formed the second part of the concert. The principal vocalists were the Viscountess Folkestone, Miss Anna Williams, Miss Jessie Jones, Miss Wakefeld, Mr. Charles Wade, and the Hon. Spencer G. Lyttelton, and the conductor was Mr. Joseph Barnby.

The Bach Choir gave its second concert

on Wednesday evening with the programme announced in last week's Athenaum. The revival of Handel's 'Alexander's Feast' was the chief event of interest, for the work had dropped out of the concert repertory of late The last performance in London was, so far as our recollection serves, given under Mr. Joseph Barnby's direction in May, 1870. The reasons for this neglect are not far to seek. The breadth and majesty conspicuous in Handel's oratorios must ever appeal to musical hearers of every shade of opinion; but in his secular works we only note forms and mannerisms long since grown old-fashioned, if not effete. Thus much of the music of 'Alexander's Feast' can only be listened to with curiosity—certainly not with pleasure. The version given on Wednesday was practically that of Mozart, which does not include the movements subsequent to the chorus, "Let old Timotheus yield the prize," where Dryden's poem ends and the additions of Newburgh Hamilton begin. But some further slight and judicious curtailments were made, the performance even then being lengthy almost to weariness. It cannot be said that the choir was heard to advantage in Handel's music, simple though it be compared with some of the works given with the utmost success by this body of executants. Indecision, a tendency to drag the time, and a general sense of tameness characterized the performance, and the work therefore created less effect than it might have done with a more vigorous rendering. A greater contrast to 'Alexander's Feast' than Brahms's 'Deutsches Requiem' can scarcely be conceived. We need not again enlarge on the massive dignity, lofty imagery, and deep pathos of this truly representative work of the German composer. But the Bach Choir was well advised to allow it a place for the second time in their programmes, as music of this description can only be appreciated at its full value after familiarity with its details has been gained.

Considering the lateness of the hour and the fatigue the choir had already undergone, the requiem went surprisingly well even to Of the principal vocalists who took part in the concert, Mrs. Osgood, Mr. Edward Lloyd, and Mr. Santley, it need only be said that they gave complete satisfaction, and Mr. Otto Goldschmidt conducted with his usual earnestness and care.

MUSICAL LITERATURE.

Music and Musicians: Essays and Criticism.
By Robert Schumann. Translated, Edited, and Annotated by Fanny Raymond Ritter.
Second Series. (Reeves.)
Organs and Organ Building. By C. A. Edwards. ('The Bazaar' Office.)
Novello's Music Primers.—No. 20. Composition.
By Dr. Stainer. No. 21. Dictionary of Musical Terms. By Messrs. Stainer and Barrett. (Novello & Co.)
Hullah's Method of Teaching Singing—The Manual. (Longmans & Co.)

A SELECTION from Schumann's critical writings, translated into English by Madame Ritter, was published a few years since, which contained about half his essays and reviews. The second The second series gives the remainder of his literary works, which now appear in our language for the first time in a complete shape, though many detached articles have been translated from time to time in various musical and other papers. portance of Schumann's position as a writer upon his art is less generally recognized in this country than in his native land. His name is a household word among us as a composer; but few who are unacquainted with the German language have any idea how largely he influenced Zeitschrift für Musik, which he founded in 1834, was intended as the pioneer of the school of progress, and as a protest against Philistinism, of which he had an intense hatred. It was in the columns of that paper, of which he was for some years the editor, that the articles subsequently collected and reprinted as his "Gesammelte Schriften" first appeared. In addition to his musical gifts, Schumann possessed large general culture, and a breadth of sympathy and power of appreciating that which is good in whatever style which many critics of the present day might envy. His keen sagacity—one might almost say a certain kind of musical instinct—led him to form judgments with regard to the works submitted to him which posterity has seldom if ever reversed; and it is highly interesting, in reading his reviews of the works of composers then commencing their career, to observe that in nearly every case those on whom he bestows the highest praise were those who have since

obtained a greater or less amount of distinction.

The first volume of the English translation contained most of the miscellaneous essays and about one-third of the reviews. The second volume is entirely filled with the remainder of the reviews. These Madame Ritter has, we think very judiciously, classified. As the chronological order of publication could not be adhered to, in consequence of its having been already broken through in the first volume, the trans-lator gives us first various notices of operas and oratorios, passing then successively to reviews of oratorios, passing then successively to reviews or symphonies, overtures, pianoforte concertos, songs and Lieder, chamber music, pianoforte sonatas, and lastly pianoforte studies, rondos, and smaller pieces. The advantage of such an arrangement is obvious; but in order to make it even more valuable, it would be well if a complete index of composers and their works had been appended, as in the German edition. As it is, there is nothing beyond the mere general classification mentioned above. The inconvenience of this method will be seen when it is mentioned that the reviews of sonatas occupy sixty pages and that forty-two different works are

, '81

r and

gone,

ven to

who i, Mr.

need

satis-

ucted

icism.

dited,

litter.

rards

Musi-

rrett.

- The

tings,

, Was

econd

orks,

first

ched

time

im-

riter

this

is a

but

man

nced

Neue

1834.

ol of

ism.

n the

some

ently

nelte his

ieral

ower

ever

day

ight

done

g, in

sers

that

OWS

ince

ion.

tion

and

ond

r of

We no-

red

adv

ansand

s of

tos,

orte

los,

aka

fa

rks

on.

ere

py

criticized; but the only way of finding the notice of any particular work is to hunt through the whole article. If the book should reach a second edition, a complete index to the two volumes should be added.

There is no use in trying to quote characteristic passages, because the volume is of such uniform merit and such continuous interest that it is impossible to make a selection. Musicians who take up the book will not find it easy to put down again. The translation is on the whole much better done than was the preceding volume, which contained some absurd mistakes; yet it is not wholly free from inaccuracies, and those of a not wholly free from inaccuracies, and those of a kind which jar upon the nerves of musicians. Such are the translation of "Schlüssel" by "keys" instead of "clefs," which makes nonsense of a passage on p. 13; "pianoforte arrangement" ("Klavierauszug") instead of "pianoforte score"—an entirely different thing (p. 14); and "chapelmaster" instead of "conductor" for "Capellmeister" (p. 44). On p. 24 we read, "Chorus and orchestra were richly stocked"—a singularly infelicitous translation, to say the least of it, of "roich besetzt"; while "fagottes" (si) on p. 61 is a plural as a musing as it is toes" (sic) on p. 61 is a plural as amusing as it is novel. In spite of these and similar slight blemishes, we recommend the translation most Our musical literature is distinctly nicher by the possession of Schumann's complete

It is not often that we meet with a more Edwards's 'Organs and Organ Building.' The object of the author has been to supply for the use of organists a work occuping an inter-mediate position between such exhaustive member of the first standard work and the "mere pamphlets" which, as Mr. Edwards says, are frequently issued by persons interested in the trade, and issued by persons interested in the trade, and are in many cases "a more or less cleverly disguised advertisement." In a volume of nearly 250 closely printed pages of small octavo our author gives quite as complete an account of the history and construction of the organ as most people will care to read. In the outline of its plan the work follows in general that adopted by Messrs. Hopkins and Rimbault, though without becoming a mere servile imitation. It is difficult to see that Mr. Edwards could with advantage have pursued a different course. After an historical introduction, occupying thirty-six pages, we reach the practical part of the work. A sufficiently full description of every portion of the organ is given, and is copiously illustrated by diagrams. The most is copiously illustrated by diagrams. The most mprovements in organ bunding are moticed—such, for example, as Messrs. Herbert and Beal's "One-Manual Solo Organ," which is not mentioned in the last edition (1877) of Hopkins. We have, indeed, been more than makes, indeed, but the condensed while reading to find how much information Mr. Edwards had condensed into a small compass. The chapter on "Temperament" (pp. 172 et seqq.) is an instance in point. Within about four pages he gives the whole pith of the contraverse, so long waged among organ. of the controversy, so long waged among organ-builders and organists, as to the relative merits of the equal and unequal temperament for tuning the organ. Nothing can be clearer than his exposition of the subject, and nothing could well be more concise. We must take exception to chapter xxvi., on "Distinction in Keys." Mr. Edwards repeats here views which make no profession to be new as to the different characprocession to be new as to the different character of major and minor keys, but some of his descriptions are inappropriate, and the pieces mamed in illustration are sometimes unformately chosen. This, however, is a matter in no way affecting the general value of the work. The chapter on organ specifications is very good, though exception will probably be taken to some of the details, for there are few matters on which more difference of opinion exists among organists. The remarks on the price of an organ and the suggestions to intending purchasers are excellent; while the hints on remedying slight defects will be found useful.

In his 'Composition' Dr. Stainer has made a valuable addition to Messrs. Novello's excellent series of music primers. The plan of the work is, so far as we know, entirely new. Pre-supposing on the part of the student a knowledge of harmony, Dr. Stainer commences by teaching how to write down melodies from hearing them played over. The very first requisite for a complayed over. The very first requisite for a composer is that he shall be able (to use a phrase of, we believe, Dr. Hullah's) to "see with the ear, and hear with the eye." This power having been acquired—and it is far less difficult than many would imagine—the student next learns the various ways of harmonizing one note; the different degrees of the scale are then harmonized, separately and in combination; and after some instruction as to the formation of cadences, fragments of melody are given to be harmonized. The following chapters, on "Melody" and "Rhythm," are admirable, especially the latter, and we must credit Dr. Stainer with a new and excellent idea in giving a series of rhythms from the works of the great composers which the student has to clothe with melody and harmony. We can conceive nothing more calculated to stimulate the inventive power, while at the same time smoothing over for the beginner one of his chief difficulties—the invention of good rhythms. The explanations of irregular and compound rhythms explanations of irregular and compound rhythms are very clear, as also is the whole treatment of the subject of phrasing. We remark, in passing, a slip on p. 102, which it will be well to correct—an extract from Schumann's 'Humoreske' being given as from the 'Blumenstück.' The question of accompaniments is next treated, and the application of the laws of part-writing to broken chords is considered. Here we think Dr. Stainer is hardly strict enough in his rules. He says (p. 116):—
"Arpeggios or broken chords, especially when

lying within the limits of one octave (that is when not repeated an octave higher or lower), are so far bound by the laws of part-writing that it is often unsafe to double leading notes, bass notes of first inversions, and notes of fixed progression in the bass, such as dominant sevenths,

We should certainly prefer the ordinary rule, that if the harmony would be incorrect if the notes of the chord were struck together, it is just as incorrect if they are struck in arpeggio. The following analyses of the song forms and sonata forms, though necessarily very concise, will probably be found quite sufficient to assist the student in his first attempts at these forms of composition. It need not be said that this primer will never make a composer; no instruction book can do this; but it will be found very valuable as a guide to those who feel within them the impulse to write; while others who have no such desire will read it with great profit, as being calculated to give them by analysis a more intelligent insight into the principles on which the masterpieces of music are constructed.

The 'Dictionary of Musical Terms' is a careful and judicious abridgment of the larger work by Messrs. Stainer and Barrett, and will be found useful by those to whom the original is

inaccessible.

Dr. Hullah's 'Method of Teaching Singing' is a reprint of his 'Time and Tune in the Elementary School,' published in 1875. The only important difference in the two editions is the title, the change of which, Dr. Hullah informs us in his preface, arose from the discovery that the earlier title had already been anticipated by a work published some years previously.

Musical Cossip.

CHERUBINI'S Quartet in c, performed at Saturday's Popular Concert, was a quasi-novelty, considering that it had not been heard for nineteen years. It is certainly not so attractive as the one in E flat, and another reason was produced at the offand Opera, Park that was produced at the operation of the columns, and shall therefore fine ourselves now to saying that the formance, which was conducted by the columns, and shall therefore ourselves now to saying that the formance, which was conducted by the columns and shall therefore ourselves now to saying that the formance, which was conducted at the Opera, Park that it is inst. We hope shortly to notice the detail in these columns, and shall therefore ourselves now to saying that the formance, which was conducted at the Opera, Park that it is inst. We hope shortly to notice the detail in these columns, and shall therefore ourselves now to saying that the formance, which was conducted by the columns.

for its neglect lies in the fact that it is but an arrangement of the Symphony in D, written for the Philharmonic Society. The programme also contained Beethoven's Sonata in E flat, Op. 27, No. 2, and his Trio in D, Op. 70, No. 1. Herr Straus was the leader, and Madame Schumann the pianist. On Monday the concerted works were Mendelssohn's Ottet, Op. 20, and Brahma's Pianoforte Quartet in Q. the concerted works were Mendelssohn's Ottet, Op. 20, and Brahms's Pianoforte Quartet in Gunior, Op. 25. Herr Joachim gave his annual performance of Bach's Chaconne, and Miss Agnes Zimmermann played Mendelssohn's early but very fine Prelude and Fugue in Eminor, without opus-number. The vocalist on both occasions was Madame Lavroska, whose fine contralto voice shows signs of wear, but whose artistic delivery commands admiration. artistic delivery commands admiration.

THE advanced choir of the South London Choral Association again displayed the high state of proficiency in part-singing it has attained under the training of Mr. L. C. Venables at a concert given at St. James's Hall on Tuesday evening. The madrigals and part songs were rendered with remarkable expression and finish, every gradation of time and tone being observed with perfect precision and unity by the entire force of 150 voices. The miscellaneous part of the programme was not of an elevated character, and we are pleased to observe an improvement in the scheme of the next concert on May 19th, as the musical public will not be attracted to these concerts by threadbare ballads and operation

MR. RIDLEY PRENTICE'S series of Twopenny Concerts, at Kensington Town Hall, has just been brought to a most successful conclusion. Twelve concerts have been given, on alternate Tuesday evenings; 750 twopenny tickets for each concert have been all sold privately by ladies and gentlemen belonging to the sub-committee, so as to get them into the hands of the really poor. The music has been thoroughly appreciated by those for whom it has been provided. So excellent a scheme for elevating the taste of the lower classes deserves the warmest support.

Mr. HARWARD TURNER announces a second series of chamber concerts, to be given at the Beethoven Rooms, Harley Street, on the after-noons of May 5th and 26th and June 9th.

Mr. H. H. Statham writes :- "I wish you would allow me space to make a protest, as a lover of Bach's organ music, against the practice of 'transcribing' his organ compositions for the pianoforte, in which form alone, apparently, they are regarded as worth the attention of a London musical audience. Yet every one who is well acquainted with these works in their original form must know that any attempt to represent their true effect on the pianoforte is out of the question, even in the hands of so great an artist as Madame Schumann, whose concurrence in this practice excites my respectful surprise. There is an organ in St. James's Hall; if Bach's organ works are to be presented to the audience, why, in the name of common sense and artistic feeling, are they not to be played on the instru-ment for which they were written, and on which alone the composer's intentions can be realized?"

THE concluding organ recital of the series at Edinburgh University was given by the Professor of Music on the 26th ult. On the 29th the four-teenth annual concert of the University Musical society took place, at which 200 students and an orchestra of fifty members were the performers. Vocal and instrumental solos were contributed by students, and the Edinburgh papers congratulate Sir Herbert Oakeley, the president and conductor, on the best university concert yet achieved.

M. GOUNOD'S newopera, 'Le Tributde Zamora,' was produced at the Grand Opera, Paris, on the 1st inst. We hope shortly to notice the work in detail in these columns, and shall therefore confine ourselves now to saying that the first performance, which was conducted by the composer,

Nº 2'

MAJ

DR.

. T

TO t

SPE

TIGE

THRO

demy

"Well

"We ki

ENGI

MY S

UNDE

EIGH'

ILLIT

SOLDI

The T

By the

The objectinguish t

BEN-E

AICH!

AICH A

Statio

edges

th

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY now having a choral association, the four Scottish universities may be congratulated on the possession by each of them of a students' musical society, an institution which some fifteen years ago was unknown north of the Tweed. Last week the first annual concert was given by the most recently formed of these societies. The programme included choruses, solos, songs, and organ solos, the last-named and some of the compositions being contributed by Sir Herbert Oakeley, who on Thursday last conducted the St. Andrew's University concert.

MISS LOUISE PYK, the Swedish soprano, who has just concluded a successful engagement in Holland, will appear in the Richter Concerts to be held during the season in St. James's Hall.

M. Léo Delibes's opera 'Jean de Nivelle' has been given with great success at Vienna. Its production there has caused the postponement, probably till next autumn, of the performance of the complete series of Meyerbeer's grand operas, which had been contemplated for this season.

A NEW opera, 'Raimondin,' composed by Baron Perfall, was produced at Munich on the 27th ult. The principal parts were sustained by Herr and Frau Vogl, and the work was favourably received.

'THE FALL OF JERUSALEM,' a new oratorio composed by Martin Blumner, was produced on the 12th ult. at Stralsund.

The annual festival of the German "Ton-künstler-Versammlung" will take place this year at Magdeburg, from the 9th to the 12th of June.

Ambroise Thomas's 'Hamlet' has been received with great enthusiasm at Lisbon. The chief parts were sustained by Mesdames Vitali and Pantaleoni, and Messrs. Pandolfini and David. In the same city Anton Rubinstein has been playing with enormous success.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

PRINCESS'S,- 'Branded,' a Drama in Five Acts. By Richard

That Mr. Lee's drama of 'Branded 'had at first some touches of scholarly workmanship is shown in the last act, which, though in some senses an excrescence, is wrought out with much elaboration and considerable success. When a piece, however, has to be a vehicle for the introduction of "sensational" escapes, of parades of mounted soldiers, military funerals, collapsing houses, and the like, dramatic action is of necessity suspended, and dialogue comes to be regarded as a superfluity and an encumbrance. In itself the story Mr. Lee has to tell is simple, striking, and dramatic, if not especially novel. With it, however, there are bound up so many needless complications, that the whole grows uncertain and ineffective. The dialogue, moreover, in consequence of its brevity, has a species of brutal sincerity, the effect of which is comic. An example is easily afforded. A murder is committed in a cabaret. So small a portion of the action does this constitute, that a very few minutes are allowed for its perpetration and for all the details in connexion with hiding the body. Now, if the three murderers could brave the matter out, the means by which the body is got rid of would come in naturally enough. When, however, these are immediately suggested they startle, and to a certain extent offend. It must be owned, however, that the actress to whom their delivery was assigned added by her manner to the unpleasant effect of the words. For the rest the play serves its purpose of

introducing such military display as is usually expected in a circus rather than a theatre. Much of the spectacle was good of its class, the views of Toulon and the representation of convict life being impressive. The merits of the play would stand a better chance of recognition, however, if the spectacular effects were less elaborate.

Mr. Henry Neville has seldom acted better than as the convict hero of the piece. The rôle thoroughly suited him, and the most was made of it in every way. Miss Caroline Hill as the heroine elicited the full pathos of the scenes allotted her. Mr. Archer, who has been long absent from the stage, acted with distinction in a subordinate part, and Mr. Redmund as a comrade of the hero was natural and manly. In other characters the acting was indifferent, and in more than one it was positively bad. The play obtained a favourable reception. It needs, however, considerable alteration to serve even the modest purpose for which it is intended modest, that is, from the standpoint of art.

Bramatic Cossip.

According to the arrangements now definitely made, the list of plays to be given by the Saxe-Meiningen company at Drury Lane will include Shakspeare's 'Julius Cæsar,' 'A Winter Tale,' Shakspeare's 'Julius Cæsar,' 'A Winter Tale,' and 'As You Like It, 'all in Schlegel's translation; Schiller's 'Wilhelm Tell,' 'Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua,' 'Die Räuber,' and 'Wallenstein's Lager'; 'Iphigenie in Tauris,' by Goethe; 'Das Käthchen von Heilbronn,' by H. von Kleist; 'Esther' and 'Die Ahnfrau,' by Grillparzer; 'Preciosa,' by P. A. Wolff, with Weber's music; and 'Die Gelehrten Frauen' and 'Der Eingebildete Kranke,' translations from Molière.

'SAINT OR SINNER,' a version of a portion of 'Les Misérables' of M. Hugo, first produced in Guernsey, has been played at the Surrey, with Mr. Alfred Dampier, to whom the adaptation is ascribed, as Jean Valjean.

THE company with which the first quarto 'Hamlet' will be given at St. George's Hall on Saturday next consists exclusively of amateurs. The best vindication of a scheme like this will of course be success. To the Shakspearean student the experiment has at least the advantage of giving a text with which few are thoroughly familiar the added vivacity of representation. Against the adoption of Elizabethan costume and the dispensing with scenery there is nothing to be urged.

'Miss Fanfare,' a three act so-called comedy, produced at the Gymnase, has a curious and rather startling termination. For the sake of rousing her husband's jealousy, Miss Fanfare, or the lady to whom this name was once applicable, makes believe to be on the point of eloping with a young gentleman. The husband, disapproving of these proceedings, challenges his imaginary rival and is shot dead. MM. St. Germain and Achard and Madame Tessandier play the principal parts.

THE latest novelty at the Théâtre du Château d'Eau consists of a drama in four acts and seven tableaux, extracted from a novel of M. Émile Gaboriau, and entitled 'La Dégringolade.

THE latest play of Senor Echegaray, 'El Gran Galeoto,' has met with great success at Madrid, although the critics are by no means so unanimously enthusiastic as the public. Complaints are made of the arbitrary nature of the catastrophe and the lack of truth in the characterization.

To Correspondents .- N. C .- S. T .- J. K .- W. T. B .-

H. A. J.-Received too late.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications,

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

MR. WILKIE COLLINS'S NEW NOVEL Now ready, in 3 vols, at every Lil

The BLACK ROBE. By Wilkie Collins.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHORS OF 'READY-MONEY MORTIBOY.' Just ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library.

The CHAPLAIN of the FLEET. By Walter

MR. JAMES PAYN'S NEW NOVEL Just ready, in 3 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library

FROM EXILE. By James Payn, Author of

OUIDA'S STORIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. a New and Cheaper Edition of PIPISTRELLO. By Ouida, Author of

Now in the press, fcap. 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

SONGS of a WORKER. By Arthur O'Shaugh-

NEW VOLUME OF THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY.

The AGONY COLUMN of the 'TIMES,' from 1800 to 1870. With an Introduction. Edited by ALICE CLAY,

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PICCADILLY NOVELS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. car

In PASTURES GREEN. By C. Gibbon. WRITTEN in FIRE. By Florence Marryat. The CAPEL GIRLS. By Edward Garrett. MAID, WIFE, or WIDOW? By Mrs. Alex.

ELLICE QUENTIN. By Julian Hawthorne,

Now in the press, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each, THE WANDERER'S LIBRARY.

The WORLD BEHIND the SCENES, By Percy Fitzgerald,
MERRIE ENGLAND in the OLDEN TIME. By George Daniel, Illustrated by B. Cruikshauk.
The OLD SHOWMEN and the OLD LONDON FAIRS, By Thomas
Frost.

The Control of Co

Hilustrations.
CIRCUS LIFE and CIRCUS CELEBRITIES. By Thomas Frost.
The STORY of the LONDON PARKS. By Jacob Larwood. With

Illustrations.
The LIVES of the CONJURORS. By Thomas Frost.
The LIFE and ADVENTURES of a CHEAP JACK. Edited by Charles Hindley.

LOW-LIFE DEEPS: an Account of the Strange Fish to be Found There.

By James Greenwood.
SEVEN GENERATIONS of EXECUTIONERS. Memoirs of the Sunsons
Edited by H. Sanson.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6a The EVOLUTIONIST at LARGE. By Grant

ALLEN.

Square 8vo. cloth gilt, profusely illustrated, 10s. 6d. IN the ARDENNES. By Katharine S. Mac-

QUOID. With 50 fine Illustrations by Thomas R. Macquoid. Square 8vo. cloth gilt, profusely illustrated, 10s. 6d.

OUR OLD COUNTRY TOWNS. With over

50 Illustrations. By ALFRED RIMMER. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

POPULAR ROMANCES of the WEST of ENGLAND; or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. Collected and Edited by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. New and Revised Edition, with Additions, and Two Steel-Pinte Illu-trations by George Cruikshank.

Crown 8vo. with Map, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The SUBURBAN HOMES of LONDON: & Residential Guide to Favourite London Localities, their Society, Celebrities, and Associations. With Notes on their Rental, Rates, and House Accommodation.

Post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

OUR KITCHEN GARDEN: the Plants We Grow, and How We Cook Them. By TOM JERROLD, Author of the 'Garden that Faid Rent.'

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

NOW IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION. Post 8vo. Illustrated Boards.

Post 8vo. Illustrated Boards.

The SEAMY SIDE. By Walter Beand and J. Elee.
WHAT WILL the WORLD SAY? By Charles Gibbon,
A HARVEST of WILD OATS. By Florence Marryst.
For the CAPEL GIBLS. By Edward Garrett.
FOR the KING. By Charles Gibbon
DECELVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron,
UNIDER ONE HOUP. By James Pays.
GRANTLEY ORANGE. By Sheltely Solids.
A MATCH in the DARK. By Arthur Sketchley.
QUEEN of the MEADOW. By Charles Gibbon.
UNDER WHICH LORD? By E. Lynn Linion,
EVERY-DAY PAPERS. By Andrew Halliday.
TOUCH and GO. By Jean Middlemass.
A LITTLE STEPPON. By Florence Marryst.
DONNA QUINOTE. By Justin McCarthy.
ROBIN GRAY. By Charles Gibbon.
HIGH HING the M. By Charles Gibbon.
HIGH SPIRITS. By James Pays.
To LACK and WAR. By Charles Gibbon.
HIGH SPIRITS. By James Pays.
For LACK of GOLD. By Charles Gibbon.
Mr. DORILLION. By Jean Middlemass.
CHATTO & WINDUS P. HORLE.

Mr. DORILLION. By Jean Middlemass.
CHATTO & WINDUS P. HORLE.

Mr. DORILLION. By Jean Middlemass.
CHATTO & WINDUS P. HOCCAGillly, W.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

9, '81

HERS.

Walter

thor of

haugh-

IMES,

ICE CLAY. 8. n. arryat.

rett. . Alex-

thorne.

iel. Illus-

y Thomas

ey. With

od. With by Charles und There.

ie Samons,

Grant

Mac-

h over

ST of

ns of Old R.S. New late Illus-

N: a

r Society, tal, Rates,

ts We

3.

n of hor of

ng. DNEY

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON.

THREE NEW BOOKS BY AFRICAN EXPLORERS.

MAJOR SERPA PINTO'S HOW I CROSSED AFRICA; from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through Unknown Countries; Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, &c. With 20 Full-Page and 118 Half-Page and smaller Illustrations, 13 small Maps and 1 large one, 2 vols. demy avo. cloth extra, 42s.

s, an indication of the perilous nature of the journey, it is sufficient to mention that of the entire force comprising the expedition, and numbering about two hundred, only a very gazzived, the rest having been destroyed by savages, wild beasts, fevers, &c.

The BOER WAR.-Major Pinto has added to his work a chapter describing his experiences among the Transvaal Boers.

DR. EMIL HOLUB'S SEVEN YEARS in SOUTH AFRICA: Travels, Researches, and Hunting Adventures (1872 to 1879). Translated by ELLEN E. FREWER, Translator of Schweinfurth's 'Heart of Africa,' &c. With 200 Illustrations and a Map, 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth artra, 42s.

. The publication of Dr. Holub's work has been eagerly looked forward to by the geographical world. It will be found to contain an immense amount of information of the greatest to all who appreciate accounts of travel in new lands, and amongst, for the most part, unknown tribes. The Doctor's experiences and adventures are most varied and most vividly cribed. His life was frequently in danger from savages and wild beasts.

Will be ready shortly, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra,

To the CENTRAL AFRICAN LAKES and BACK: the Narrative of the Royal Geographical

Society's East Central African Expedition, 1878-80. By JOSEPH THOMSON, F.R.G.S. With Portrait and short Biographical Notice of the late Mr. Keith Johnson, and Portrait of
the Author and Map.

SUNRISE. By WILLIAM BLACK.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. beg to state that in consequence of the great and general demand for Mr. BLACK'S NEW NOVEL, 'SUNRISE,' 3 vols., the Work has been out of print for a few days. A FOURTH EDITION has been prepared, and is now ready.

* * Over 2,500 Copies have been Sold.

The Second Part of THE STEAM HOUSE, by JULES VERNE, entitled

TIGERS and TRAITORS, is now ready, square crown 8vo. cloth extra, fully illustrated, gilt odges, 7s. 6d.

THROUGH AMERICA; or, Nine Months in the United States. By W. G. Marshall, M.A. 1 vol. demy 8vo, with 100 New and Original Illustrations, 21s.

"Well worth reading."-St. James's Gazette. "Mr. Marshall has done very well indeed."—Pall Mall Gazette. Mall Gazette, "Clever, fresh, and spirited."—Drily Telegraph, "Really uncommonly thorough and readable."—Truth. "We know no book on America fuller of interest than Mr. Marshall's."-Graphic.

ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS. The New Volumes in this Series, Edited by Iwan Muller, M.A.,

BACON. By Professor Fowler, Professor of Logic at Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. HARTLEY and MILL. By George Spencer Bower. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

, Other volumes are in preparation.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 6s.

MY START in LIFE. By a "Young Middy." Part 1, The Flying Squadron; 2, On the China Station; 3, Letters to "Cousin Emily"; 4, On the Australian Station.

NEW WORK BY PHIL ROBINSON.-Now ready,

UNDER the PUNKAH. By the Author of 'In My Indian Garden.' Small post 8vo. 5s.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY STUDIES: Essays. By Francis Hitchman. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.

Now ready, in Pocket-Book Style, Interleaved for Notes, leather binding, price 5s.

MILITARY MAXIMS and APOPHTHEGMS of COMMANDERS (Ancient and Modern), the SOLDIER'S DIARY. Compiled by Captain BARTLE TEELING.

The TWENTY STYLES of ARCHITECTURE: Illustrations of the finest Edifices in the World.

By the Editor of the 'Hundred Greatest Men.' Demy 4to. price One Guinea.

The object in the method employed has been so to present the subject that a few hours' study will enable one to become acquainted with the leading principles of architecture, and to diagonals the different styles.

The NEW ADDITION to LOW'S STANDARD SIX-SHILLING NOVELS is

BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ. By L. Wallace. Small post 8vo. 6s.

NEW and CHEAPER EDITIONS of JULES VERNE'S NOVEL.

MICHAEL STROGOFF, the COURIER of the CZAR. By Jules Verne. With Illustrations, cloth

MICHAEL STROGOFF. In Two Parts. With Illustrations, boards, each 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street.

"THE ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH."

See Athenaum of March 26 and April 2.

In the PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL SOCIETY for Feb. 18, 1875, No. 159, is a Paper 'On the Nature and Physiological Action of the Crotalus Poison as Compared with that of Naja Tripudians and other Indian Venomous Snakes; also investigations into the Nature of the Influence of Naja and Crotalus Poison on Ciliary and Ameeboid Action, and on Vallisneria, and on the influence of Inspiration of Pure Oxygen on Poisoned Animals,' by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S., &c., and J. FAYRER, C.S.I., M.D., &c.

The questions proposed in the title for solution by the experiments are as precise as the phrases, "the Nature and Physiological Action of Poison" and "the Nature of the Influence of Poison." They are evidently framed not to explain to the Royal Society at what the investigator was exactly aiming, but so as to admit of any amount of definition which random experiment might fling upon them. The results are honestly given in the first two pages. "We have already expressed" [in former papers] "our belief that death is caused by the Cobra-Daboia and Hydrophis-poison-1st, through its action on the cerebro-spinal nerve centres, especially on the medulla, inducing paralysis of respiration; or, 2nd, in some cases by arrest, tetanically in systole, of cardiac action, probably owing to some action on the cardiac ganglia; 3rd, by a combination of the two previous causes; 4th, by a septic condition of a secondary nature, and which [sic] being more essentially pathological in its bearings, the details were not considered suitable for discussion here." Observe that in papers for the Royal Society the Greek and Latin are of primary importance. This sums up the thanatological results of an enormous amount of cruelty in previous experiments. The writer has come before to the belief that death is caused-ist, through action on centres inducing stoppage of breath; 2nd, in some cases by arrest of action, probably owing to some action; 3rd, by a combination of the two; 4th, by a septic condition not suitable for discussion here. The words ending in "ation" and "ition" are of great scientific weight. Next come the results of the new cruelties detailed in 17 pages. "There is reason to believe that death is caused in the same way by the Crotalus poison also But though the actual cause of death is essentially the same" [of course the reader grants that this cause is quite known to the gentleman], "the phenomena which precede and accompany it differ in some degree." Here is the place to look for the new phenomena and results; for in a scientific paper for the Royal Society they are sure to be indicated. What is precisely the "some degree" of difference? There is nothing noted as information to be added to that obtained "from the experiments recently performed in Calcutta by Dr. Ewart and the members of the committee appointed by Government," nothing that I can find, except that vague thing "a greater tendency." "But we observe (and in this our observations are in accord with those of Weir Mitchell) that there is a greater tendency to both local and general hæmorrhage and extravasation of blood and of the colouring matter of the blood than in poisoning by either cobra or viper.".....There is one thing more about this blood of the dead animal :- "But with regard to the blood itself we have observed that it does form a coagulum after death, generally, if not invariably, as we have noted" [in previous papers] "to be the case"....." of animals that have succumbed to the Daboia-virus." To this is appended the foot-note: "In Dr. Fayrer's Indian experiments the blood of animals dead from Daboia-poison nearly always remained fluid after death." Then follows an account of conclusions of the Calcutta committee about fluidity and coagulation after death. The introduction here finishes, and the experiments begin.

[To be continued.]

SOCIETY FOR THE TOTAL ABOLITION AND UTTER SUPPRESSION OF VIVISECTION,

April, 1891.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer,

GEORGE R. JESSE, Esq., Henbury, near Macclefield, Cheshire. "Specially called for by Revisers' New Edition.

"Professors Westcott and Hort are practically co-edite

Just publ'shed, clcth, 2s. 6d.; leather, 4s; morocco, 8s.

VARIORUM NEW TESTAMENT.

By CLARKE, GOODWIN, and SANDAY. Separate from the
VARIORUM TEACHERIS HIBLE, by CHEYNE, DIGIVER, LUMBY,
SAYCE, TRISTRAM, &c. The Authority for each selected various
Resulting or Rendering is discriminated and authenticated by the Names
or Authorities. The Authorized Version is left intact, the ample
Revision Notes being at foot of each Page.

o, Prospectuses through the Booksellera

Eyre & Spottiswoode, Great New-street, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

A LL the YEAR ROUND,—Conducted by Charles
Dickens.—Advertisements for All the Year Round should be sent
before the 10th of each Month to

ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

MIDLAND RAFLWAY OFFICIAL TIME-Month to ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59 Fleet-street, E.C.

MISS ROSA MACKENZIE KETTLE'S NEW WORK.

THE FALLS of the LODER. By the Author of 'Under the Grand Old Hills,' &c.
London: James Weir & Knight, 283, Regent-street, W.

VERE FOSTER'S COMPLETE COURSE of DRAWING. By Eminent Artists. With Practical Instra and Paper for Drawing on. Re-issue, in Twelve Books, at One Sh each complete in itself.

ELEMENTARY, LANDSCAPE. HORSES. ORNAMENT. PLANTS. FIGURE. MARINE. OBJECTS. TREES. HORSES. GEOMETRY. MECHANICAL. CATTLE. Blackie & Sor

London: Blackie & Son, 49 and 50, Old Balley; and of all Booksellers and Stationers. BIBLE REVISION

The ENGLISH HEXAPLA: the Six principal English Versions of the New Testament, in parallel columns, beneath the Greek Original Test. Wieldf, 1380.—Tyndnie, 1534.—Cranmor, 1539.—Geneva, 1557.—Rheims, 1582.—Authorized, 1611.

-Authorizea, 1611.

One very handsome volume, 4to. 2l. 2s.; or morocco, gilt edge.

S. Barster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row, London.

Just published, with numerous Illustrations and Maps, 528 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, red edges, 5s.

OUTLINES OF THEWORLD'S

ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL, AND MODERN,

With Special Relation to the History of Civilization and the Progress of Mankind.

ADAPTED FOR SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

By WILLIAM SWINTON,

Author of 'Studies in English Literature,' 'A Complete Course of Geography,' 'History of the United States,' &c. London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

SELECT MUDIE'S LIBRARY.

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS.

All the Best New Works in History, Biography, Religion, Philosophy, Travel and Adventure, and the Higher Class of Fiction are in Circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

See MUDIE'S LIBRARY CIRCULAR for APRIL.

New Edition now ready, postage free on application.

Fresh Copies of all the Best Books of the Season—English, French, German, and Italian—continue to be added as the demand increases, and arrangements are made with the Leading Publishers for an ample supply of the Principal Forthcoming Books as they appear.

FIRST CLASS SUBSCRIPTION, ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM,

For a Constant Succession of the Newest Books.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTION, TWO GUINEAS AND UPWARDS,

According to the Number of Volumes required.

CLASS B SUBSCRIPTION (for Older Books),

TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES AT ONE TIME, FIVE GUINEAS PER ANNUM, And Five Volumes for every additional Guinea.

THE LONDON BOOK SOCIETY.

MUDIE'S LIBRARY Messengers call to deliver Books at the Residence of Subscribers in Every Part London and the immediate neighbourhood, on a pian which has given general satisfaction for many years.

Several Thousand Families in London and the Suburbs already subscribe to this Department of the Library, and obtain a constant succession of the Best New Books on or soon after the day of publication.

CHEAP AND SCARCE BOOKS. See MUDIE'S CLEARANCE CATALOGUE for APRIL.

New Edition now ready, postage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), New Oxford-street. CITY OFFICE: 2, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

ENDYMION.

For A KEY to LORD BEACONSFIELD'S NOVEL,

N D Y M I O N.

NOTES AND QUERIES for February 19th, 1881.

** A Copy will be sent upon the receipt of 41d. in stamps.

JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C.

"M unravels entirely Indian c author is

With

N

stories wi polish wi tion, 'J

, '81

Author

SE of

0 N

&c.

Chass of

ded as the

n and the

and obtain

1881.

BK.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S NEW NOVEL.

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 3 vols.

HARRY JOSCELYN.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT,

Author of 'Chronicles ot Carlingford,' &c.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

PROF. ROBERTSON SMITH.

Shortly will be published, in crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN THE JEWISH CHURCH.

By W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., Professor of Hebrew and Exegesis of the Old Testament, Free Church College, Aberdeen.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

NEW WORK ON GARDENING.

Shortly will be published, in crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 6d.

EPITOME OF GARDENING.

By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. F.R.H.S., Curator of the Botanic Garden, Chelsea.

With an Introductory Chapter on the Principles of Horticulture by MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D. F.R.S. ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MR. BRANDRAM'S SHAKESPEARE FOR THE YOUNG.

Now ready, large crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE.

CERTAIN SELECTED PLAYS ABRIDGED FOR THE USE OF THE YOUNG.

By SAMUEL BRANDRAM, M.A. Oxon.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

NEW VOLUME BY MISS THACKERAY (MRS. RICHMOND RITCHIE).

Now ready, with 4 Illustrations, crown 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

MISS WILLIAMSON'S DIVAGATIONS.

By MISS THACKERAY (Mrs. RICHMOND RITCHIE).

Reprinted from the Cornhill Magazine, &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

MAJOR E. ROGERS'S NEW NOVEL.

SECOND EDITION.

AT ALL LIBRARIES, in 3 vols.

SPHINX MODERN A

THE NEW NOVEL.

"Major Rogers is fortunate in having chosen a fresh field for the exercise of the novelist's art. 'A Modern Sphinx' unavels its plot amid no well-beaten ways of story-telling. Away alike from the old world and the new, and yet not entirely out of modernism or conventionalism, into the West Indian colonies of Great Britain and into the heart of West Indian colonial society the author leads his readers.....The incidents are exciting and original. When we add that the author is possessed of an easy, graphic literary style, which is light, descriptive, and occasionally elegant, without effort, we hope we have said enough to show that 'A Modern Sphinx' is a capital novel in every way, and above the average of the three-volume productions of the present day."—Vide Freeman's Journal.

MISS BRADDON'S RECENT NOVEL.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. Frontispiece and Vignette Title, cloth gilt and gilt top, 6s.

JUST AS

Opinion of the WORLD.

"'Just As I Am,' Miss Braddon's latest novel, is as fresh, as wholesome, as enthralling, as amusing, as any of the stories with which, for a series of years, she has proved her title as queen of the circulating library; and the thought and pollsh which mark her more recent fictions in no way interfere with the verve and 'go' which originally made her reputation. 'Just as I Am' is an excellent example of the author."—Vide World, Oct. 13.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL, Milton House, Shoe-lane, E.C.

DR. SMILES'S "SELF-HELP" SERIES.

Now ready, Twentieth Thousand, post 8vo. 6s.

DUTY:

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF COURAGE, PATIENCE. AND ENDURANCE.

By SAMUEL SMILES, LL.D.

"The good which these books have done to their millions of readers is quite beyond computation. They have always been practical, whole-"The author has produced an excellent book, which for solid usefulness may well chain to be preferred to the lighter productions of the time."—Poll Mail Grattle.

Post Svo. 6s.

SELF-HELP;

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF CONDUCT AND PERSEVERANCE.

"If I had rend this book when I was a young men, my life would have been very different.—Such was the remark made to me by a friend on returning somies see Self-Heip, which I had given him to read."

(Riche's Lessons.

Post Svo. 6s.

CHARACTER:

A BOOK OF NOBLE CHARACTERISTICS.

"The value of Character above all mere intellectual culture, the blessedness of work, the necessity of courage and solf-control, the sense of duty as the guiding star of life—these are some of the topical discussed in 'Character'—not, however, as abstract propositions, but with the help of a store of lillustrations drawn from the blographies of great men. The book possesses, if we may use the expression, a rolat loce, and can scarcely fall to stimulate the reader,"—Pail Mail Guarde.

Post 8vo. 6s.

THRIFT:

A BOOK OF DOMESTIC COUNSEL.

"There is no book among the current literature of the day we would rather see in a young main's hand than this. Although any person in his daily experience must meet with many instances of the total orbit of unitarity, the frequency of the text, and it is to be leared the disposition of the thankful that the able author of "Sulf-litely" has turned his attention to it, and endeavoured, in language that has not only a literary charm about it, but bears the stamp of philandropic carnetiness, to rotuse the interest and thereby the reflection of the literature has a function of another than a matter of national weights. "Superdor," "Superdor,"

Post 8vo. 6s.

INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY:

IRON WORKERS AND TOOL MAKERS.

"Mr. Smiles has hit upon a rich vein of ore, and works it with great success. He has the art of biography, which is by no means so easy of attainment as, judging from the number of persons who attempt this species of composition, one would imagine it to be.... The memoris contain much original information, expressed with great clearness, and with a practiced said which renders to reader secure of entortainment newsprayed.——Inner.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Tenth Edition, post free, 1s.

DR. WATTS on ASTHMA: a Treatise on the only Successful Nethod of Curing this Discuse. By ROBERTO. WATTS. M.D. F.R.S.L. F.C.S., &c., 5, Buistrone-street, Cavendish-square, London, W.

London: C. Mitchell & Co. Red Lion-court, Flort-street.

Second Edition, price 4s. 6d. to be had of all Booksellers, PESPIRATORY DISEASES, CONSUMPTION, BRONCHETTS, ANTHMA, &c., and their specific Cure by Dr. JOHN FRANCIS CHURCHILL'S Discoveries of the Hypotheophites and Inhalent,—J. W. Kolekmann, No. 2, Languan-place, Loadon.

PART EDITION .- Now complete, in Thirteen Parts, 52s YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE,

With 28 Fac-similes of Ancient Bible M88. 23 Pictorial Views of Palestine, in beautifully Coloured Maps, Three Appendixes on the Hooks, 'the 'Facts,' and the 'Hilman' of the Labe; with Hebrew and Greek Lexicos. Now complete in infriren Parts, at is, each, Edicourgh: 6. A. Young & Co. is, Nicoson-street.

Fifth Edition, in royal 8vo. price 11, 18s. cloth.

A DDISON on WRONGS and their REMEDIES; by L. W. CAYE, East, M., one of Her Majesty's Counsel.
"Cave's' Addison on Torts' will be recognized as an indispensable addition to every lawyer's library."—Low Magazine.

Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery-lane, London, Law Publishers.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 3s. cloth; postage, 5d.

JATHE - WORK: a Practical Treatise on the Tools, Appliances, and Processes employed in the Art of Turning. By PAUL N. HASLUCK With numerous illustrations drawn by the Author.

Crosb Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, London, E.C.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 5s. cloth; postage, 5d. PRACTICAL ORGAN - BUILDING. By W. E. DICKSON, M.A., Precentor of Ely Cathedral, With numerous strations.

Crosby Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, London, E.C.

Just published, crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, price 3s. 6d.

THE LADIES' MULTUM-in-PARVO FLOWER-GARDEN and AMATEURS' COMPLETE GUIDE. By SAMUEL WOOD, Author of 'Good Gardening,' &c.
Crosby Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, London, E.C.

Now ready, price 1s.; by post, 1s. 1d.

SILENCE versus the ATHANASIAN CHORUS: an Appeal. By a CHURCHMAN. W. Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, London, W.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

THE RECORD of a HUMBLE LIFE,

By MARY ANNE, LADY ALDERSON,

EAGL OF BREAT FRANCIS.

Strahan & Co. Limited, 34, Paternoster row

On the 14th inst. will be published, Vol. I. in 8vo. pp. 320, with Plates and Wo douts, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

and We deuts, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

OLD YORKSHIRE; being Historical Notes
relating to the People, Customs, and Traditions of the County,
Edited by W. SMITH, F.S.A.S. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr.
R. CULLYER, New 10

*. A limited number only for sale, 1,100 copies having been subscribed for.

London : Longmans & Co.

Now ready.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

PROCEEDINGS of the SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS of the SOCIETY for 180. Part IV. concluding the Volume, containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings in November and December, 180. With 15 Plates, mostly Coloured, 12a.; with Plates Uncoloured, 3r.

TRANSACTIONS of the SOCIETY. Vol. XI.

Part III. price 30s. containing—

Mr. F. MOORE 'On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous' Sub-Family Ophiderine, inhabiting the Indian Region.' With 3 Coloured

Mr. W. K. PARKER. F.R.S., 'On the Structure of the Skull in the Chameleons.' With 5 Plates.

Vol. XI. Part IV. price 10s. containing-Mr. W. A. FORBES On the Male Generative Organs of the Sumairan Rhinoceros (Cerntorhinus Sumairensis'). With 1 Plate. Dr. M. WATSON On the Anatomy of the Female Organs of the Pro-boscides. With 2 Plates.

These Publications may be obtained at the Society's Office. 11, Hanover-square, W.; at Messrs. Longman's, the Society's Publishers, Paternoster-row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

CHIEF OFFICE—63. Threadneedle-acreet. ERANCH OFFICES—60. Charing Cross. And Oxford-street, corner of Vere-acreet.

Very Low Premiums without Participation in Profice, especially for Young Lives. Half-Frontium, Non-Foreiture, and Endowment As-The Society's newly-revised Prospectus, and a greatly simplified Form of Proposal, will be forwarded on application.

J. G. PRIESTLEY, Actuary.

THE

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON GLOBE

FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Funds of the Company exceeded £1,500,000
The Nett Income for 1879 exceeded £1,500,000
The magnitude of the Company's Business enables it to accept Insurances on the most favourable terms.

Established 1896.

Total Claims Paid ... £16,052,368.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—In the new Participating Series (Table B) the large reversionary Honus of 355, per cent, per annum on the sums assured by Policies in that class was declared for the Quinquennium ended December, 1876.

No Insurer is involved in the slightest liability of Partnership.

OFFICES:
Liverpool, London, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Dublin, Glasgow, Ediaburgh, Birmingham, and Newcastle.

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal for Fire and Life Insurance and nunities may be obtained at the Company's Offices, or from any of its gents.—Applications for Agencies invited.

Fire Renewal Preniums falling due at LADY-DAY should be paid.

London Offices : Cornhill and Charing Cross.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Instituted in the Reign of Queen Anne, a.D. 1714. Chief Office, 81, Cornhill, E.C.; Western Branch, 70, Baker-street, W. London.

tern Branch, 70, Baker-street, W. London.

DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, 4c.

STEPHEN SOAMSS, Esq., Chairman.

CHARLES MOATIMER, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

John Thornton Rogers, Esq.

John Thornton Rogers, Esq.

Jeonard Shuter, Esq. CHARLES MORT
William James Ford, Esq.
John Hibbert, Esq.
Edmund Holland, Esq.
Wm. Burrows Lewis, Esq.
John Miles, Esq.
John Miles, Esq.
John Morley, Esq.
Invested Funds
Annual Income

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Four-fifths of the office profits are appropriated to the benefit of the Assured every five years, thus giving them nearly all the solvantages of a Mutual Company, but without any risk or liability whatever are the During the last thirty years the bonus has averaged upwards of It. 10s, per cent, per rannum on the sum assured.

The published accounts give the fullest details as to the position of the Scalett.

WILLIAM BURROWES LEWIS, Managing Director. CHARLES DARRELL, Secretary.

PROVIDE AGAINST ACCIDENTS!

A fixed sum in case of Death by Accident, and a Weekly Allowance in the event of Injury,
May be secured by a Polley of the
RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.
The Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds.
The Righs Hen. Lord KINSAIRD, Chairman.
Subscribed Capital, 1,000,0001. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, 230,0001.
Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.
1,500,0001. has been paid as COMPENSAIRON.
Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, and
West-End Office, 5, Grand Hotel Buildings, Charling Cross, or 54, Cora-hill, London.

GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY.

NEW BOND-STREET.

AVAILABLE FOR BOTH LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

Comprises an ENGLISH and FOREIGN CIRCULATING LIBRARY provided with all the BEST and NEWEST LITERATURE, a LIBRARY of VOCAL and INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, a REFERENCE LIBRARY, READING, WRITING, and NEWS ROOMS, supplied with the Daily and Weekly Journals, LADIES' DRAWING-ROOM, DINING and LUNCHEON ROOMS, SMOKING-ROOM, and all the appliances and comforts of a FIRST.

* * All the Books in the Library, both English and Foreign, are available for Subscribers without distinction as to amounts of subscription, and Subscribers, at their option, may have Volumes of Music instead of Books.

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY, NEW BOND-STREET.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

		TOW	N.	HALF Y	ON	ONE YEAR.			
CLASS.					£. 8.	d.	£.	8.	d.
A-TWO VOLUMES					0 12	0	1	1	0
B-THREE VOLUMES					0 18	0	1	11	6
C-FOUR VOLUMES, del	livered fr	ce			1 4	0	2	2	0
D-SIX VOLUMES,	ditto				1 16	0	3	3	0
E-EIGHT VOLUMES,	ditto				2 8	0	4	4	0
A. J. The Values for each	additions	1 Cuir		onnum	State .	& Dank		33	22. 7

And Two Volumes for each additional Guinea per annum. Sets of Books are divided to meet the convenience of Subscribers.

Subscribers D and E are entitled to all the Chub privileges, including the use of the Reference Library, the Reading and Writing Rooms, Ladies' Drawing-Room, &c.; and are also entitled, upon a further payment of Two Guineas per annum, to introduce One Friend into the Rooms set apart for Members.

(LUBS	AND	LITE	RARY	IN	STITE	JTION	S.	ONE	YE	AR.
CLASS.									£.	8.	d.
F-TWELVE	VOLU:	MES				• •			4	4	0
G-TWENT	Y VOLU	MES							6	6	0
-	And Te	n Volun	nes for	each addi	tiona	I Three	Guineas.				

		COUN	TRY.	HALF YEAR.			ONE YEAR.		
CLASS.				£	. 8.	d.	£.	8.	d.
H-FIVE VOLUMES				 1	4	0	2	2	0
I-NINE VOLUMES			• •	 1	16	0	3	3	0
K-TWELVE VOLUMES				 2	8	0	4	4	0
T.—FIFTEEN VOLUMES				 3	0	0	5	5	0
M-EIGHTEEN VOLUMES	3			 3	12	0	6	6	0

Subscription N to Club privileges only, as described above, Two Guineas per annum. Subscribers I and K are entitled to all the Club privileges as above.

Subscribers L and M are entitled to the Club privileges for themselves and for one additional member of the family.

Boxes for the Conveyance of Books to Country Subscribers are provided by the Library free of charge.

The DINING-ROOMS.—The Dining-Rooms are open for the supply of luncheons, afternoon teas, and dinners, and Members of the Library will also be able to make arrangements for dinners to private parties.

The CLUB DINNER, price Three Shillings and Sixpence, is served every Evening, Sundays included, from 5.30 to 8.30 P.M.

Cheques and P.O. Orders should be made payable to Mr. CHARLES ALLEN, the Librarian, who will promptly furnish all further information upon application.

SURPLUS BOOKS.

Surplus Copies of important Works withdrawn from circulation for Sale at the lowest current prices.

THEATRICAL TICKET OFFICE.

Arrangements have been made for the establishment of a Theatrical Ticket Office, at which seats can be booked in advance for all the Operas, Theatres, and Concerts, &c. The Office is now open. Seats secured by letter or telegram.

GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY (LIMITED), New Bond-street, W.

SC

É

H

FR and the of a graimpart curate, man of and his

adapted for the efficient BIOI mental N

The Lectures

" By

and by a breakfast by the jud enough to fortified w

le

id

8.

to

the

nto

one

ree

ns.

nts

erv

the

rest

nich

is is

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, for APRIL.

ENGLAND and IRELAND. By the EDITOR. ON FRUITS and SEEDS. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart. M.P.

CARLYLE'S REMINISCENCES. By JAS. COTTER MORISON.

The COST of the GENERAL ELECTION of 1880. By W. P. COURTNEY.

MODERN ITALIAN POETS. By FRANCIS HUEFFER.

SUICIDE. By J. W. HORSLEY.
The MORALITY of the PROFESSION of LETTERS. By ROBERT L. STEVENSON.

POLITICAL HEADS-CHIEFS, KINGS, &c. By HERBERT SPENCER.

HOME and FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

ÉDITION DE LUXE of CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS. [Now ready.

SOCIOLOGY, Based upon Ethnography. By Dr. C. Letour-

Forming a New Volume of "The Library of Contemporary Science."

HISTORY of the ZULU WAR, and its ORIGIN. FRANCES E. COLENSO and Lieutenant-Colonel DURNFORD. New and Cheaper Edition. $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{v}$ [Next week

NEW NOVELS.

AMAT. 3 vols.

This day,

NEW NOVEL BY CAPTAIN HICKMAN.

FROM POVERTY to WEALTH. By W. THEODORE HICK-

MAN. 3 vols.

"From Poverty to Wealth' is the very antithesis of the preceding. Dramatic effect is replaced by homely pictures, and the analysis of unnatural character by the genial reproduction of men and women as we find them in life. The sins of a great city give place to the calm atmosphere of a country life. An undercurrent of humorous and genial philosophy imparts variety to the incidents of a career of adversity ending in success. The characters are good. The hero, the simple curste, finds a fitting mate in the high-souled, self-sacrificing Ethel; the 'Sluggard' is an admirable sketch of the shrewd man of the world who falls the victim to an innocent face and a neat ankle. Mr. Hickman's style is subdued and refined, and his story altogether a very readable one."—World, March 30.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(Affiliated to the London University, 1844.)

GOVERNOR and CHAPLAIN-Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S.

HEAD MASTER-H. M. SHERA, Esq. M.A. LL.D.

SECOND MASTER-R. SHINDLER, Esq. M.A. (Lond.)

And Eighteen Assistant-Masters and Professors.

The object aimed at in this Institution is a sound and comprehensive mental training. The course of study is fully adapted to the requirements of the present time and to the prospective wants of the pupils, who, whether in preparation for the Universities, training for scientific pursuits, or for professional or commercial life, are provided with the most efficient aids.

BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew and Syriac, Vocal and Instru-ntal Music, and Drawing, are taught by accomplished Professors. The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the Professorship of NATURAL SCIENCE, and gives weekly sures and Class Instruction in Practical Zoology, Botany, &c.

Physics and Chemistry are taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. Scholarships are awarded worth 300% a year.
Prospectuses by application to the Governor or Head Master.

APOLLINARIS.

"THE QUEEN OF TABLE WATERS."

"TONIC, RESTORATIVE, ENLIVENING."-Dr. Thilenius, of Soden.

Annual Sale, Nine Millions.

The APOLLINARIS COMPANY, LIMITED, 19, Regent-street, S.W.

P S'S E C 0

GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING.

"By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, "By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected cocoa, Mr. Epps has provided our breakfast tables with a delicately-flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy doctors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually built up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are floating around us ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by keeping ourselves well fattified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame."—Civil Service Gazette.

JAMES EPPS & Co. HOMCEOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON. MAKERS OF EPPS'S CHOCOLATE ESSENCE FOR AFTERNOON USE. PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.

Prompt and Liberal Loss Settlements.

Insurances effected in all parts of the World.

JOHN J. BROOMFIELD, Secretary.

PURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on
MORDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Cash Prices.
No extra charge for time given.
Illustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.
P. MORDER, 248, 249, 200, Tottenham Court road; and 19, 30, and 21, Morwell-street, W.C. Established 1802.

MOEDER begs to announce that the whole of L • the above Premises have recently been Rebuilt, specially adapted for the Furniture Trade, and now form one of the most commodisus Warehouse in the metropolis.

Warehouses in the metropolis.

Bel-crosm Suites, from 61. 62, to 50 Guineas.

Drawing-room Suites, from 10. 62, to 45 Guineas.

Disning-room Suites, from 17. 72, to 40 Guineas.

And all other Goods in great variety.

F. MOEDER, 248, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street, W.C. Established 1852.

HEAL & SON

DINING-ROOM FURNITURE

DRAWING-ROOM FURNITURE

BED-ROOM FURNITURE.

HEAL & SON, 195 to 198, Tottenham Court-road, W.

FURNISHING IRONMONGERY. ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE AND GENERAL HOUSE FURNITURE.

FENDER FRAMES,
MARBLE ditto.
FIRE-IRONS
STOVES and RANGES,
CHIMNEY-FIECES,
GASALIERS.
CLOCKS and BRONZES,
KITCHEN UTENSILS,

ITURE.
BEDSTEADS,
BEDDING.
FURNITURE for
BED-ROOMS,
DINING ROOMS,
DRAWING-ROOMS,
LAMPS,
BATHS.

RICEINGLES.

RECTRO-SILVER PLATE and CUTLERY,
GAS and HOT WATER WORK.

The most extensive assortment of Puralshing Ironnongery, &c., in
the Kingdom, arranged in Thirty large Show-Rooms.

WILLIAM S. BURTON sends a CATALOGUE gratis and post paid. It contains upwards of 850 illustrations of his unrivatied Stock of General Furnishing frommongery, Cabinet Furniture, Bedsteads, Bedding, &c., with List of Prices Special Arrangements made with reference to Credit without is any way altering the system of Plain Figures and Pixed Prices, thus retaining to the Puraser all the advantages of prices arranged for Nett Cash.

39, Oxford-street; 1, 1a, 2, 3, and 4, Newman-street, &c.

JEWEL ROBBERIES.

CHUBB'S SAFES for JEWELS, specially fitted inside with Wood or Velvet, and enclosed in Wood Cabinets, can

CHUBB & SON'S,

128, QUEEN VICTORIA-STREET, St. PAUL'S, E.C.; And at St. JAMES'S-STREET, S.W.

CHUBB'S PATENT LOCKS, for all purposes

Illustrated Price Lists sent free.

HUNYADI JANOS.

"The Best Natural Aperient Water."

London Medical Record.

"Speedy, Sure, and Gentle."

Professor Roberts, M.D. F.R.C.P.

Recommended by Professors Von LIEBIG, VIRCHOW, AITKEN, MACPHERSON, SILVER, &c.

The name of the APOLLINARIS COMPANY, Limited. on the Label secures genuineness.

Of all Chemists and Mineral Water Dealers, at 1s. 6d. and 2s. per bottle.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Fure Sciution as the best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTHULES, HEAD-ACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and as the salest Aperican for Delicate Constitutions, Zadies, Children, and Aperient for Delicate Con-linfants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

PRING MEDICINE,

OLD DOCTOR JACOB TOWNSEND'S SARSAPARILLA is the effective and pleasant Remody for all blood and Skin Disease.

Ly Pimples, Eruptions, &c. Invaluable during Spring and Autumn total Sci. 131, Pinel-atreet, E.C.

No

BB

be Ope

R

Paper b

Ro

WEN On Spa

Ro WEDNE WEDNE DAY, Ju Ticket of the S Exhibiti

ROY Rooms of His I

John Bar Rev. W. Dr. Lions J.P. Ben George B. William: Rev. Dr. Henry A. J. Jemme D. C. Bou Walter R. John T. C. Robert D. Joneph El John Eva Louis Fag Robert D. Henry Liv Louis J. J. Hop Thomas Dix George G. John Henry W. J. Hop Thomas P. W. J. Hop Thomas H. W. J. Hop Thomas P. W. Hop Thomas P. W

Tickets, Secretary. 7, Adelph

BRITI

A RTI Midows an The ANN SATURDA

DECOI MAY under the P and over 8s mittee of A Pectous and Momics and Tapestry. Te to bire-elrendy appl The Comm is equal prefi

ROYA SIXT

This Exhib NEXT, and v later than A' Artists' Cir tion to Env Manchester.

PICTUI

Prom LIV: ad Harwich: Fures: Pirst Steamer, 11. 1 For Time-b MANAGER, Li

A NEW M. BR ing (an Illus Etching is ex finest Works and at the Pul

The

WM. H. ALLEN & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

- ENCOUNTERS with WILD BEASTS. By PARKER GILLMORE, Author of 'A Ride Through Hostile Africa,' The Great Thirst Land,' &c. Illustrated by Alfred T. Elwes. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- The HISTORY of CHINA. By DEMETRIUS CHARLES BOULGER, Author of 'England and Russia in Central Asia,' &c. Vol. I. 8vo. 18s.
- SIR WILLIAM HERSCHEL, his LIFE and WORKS. By EDWARD S. HOLDEN, United States Naval Observatory, Washington. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 6s.
- MERV, the QUEEN of the WORLD, and the SCOURGE of the MAN-STEALING TURCOMANS. By CHARLES MARVIN, Author of 'The Disastrous Russian Campaign Against the Turcomans,' &c. With Plans and Portraits, 18s.
- CHILI; Sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the War, 1879-80. By R. Nelson Boyd, F.R.G.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Coal-Mines Inspection.' Crown 8vo. illustrated, 10s. 6d.
- MEMOIRS of a GRIFFIN; or, a Cadet's First Year in India. By Captain Bellew. Illustrated from Designs by the Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- LUCK and WHAT CAME OF IT. A New Novel. By Charles Mackay, LL.D. 3 vols.
- The EXPIRING CONTINENT: a Narrative of Travel in Senegambia; with Observations on Native Character, Present Conditions, and Future Prospects of Africa, and Colonization. By ALEXANDER WILLIAM MITCHINSON. 8vo. with 16 Full-Page Illustrations, 18s.
- The CATHOLIC DOCTRINE of the ATONEMENT: an Historical Review. With an Introduction on the Principle of Theological Development. By HENRY NUTCOMBE OXENHAM, M.A. Third and Enlarged Edition. 8vo. 14s.
- ACCENTED FOUR-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, and other TABLES, for Arithmetical and Trigonometrical Purposes, and for Correcting Altitudes and Lunar Distance. With Formula and Examples. Arranged and Accented by LOUIS D'A. JACKSON, Author of 'Hydraulic Manual and Statistics,' &c. Square crown 8vo. 9s.
- SKETCHES of ARMY LIFE in RUSSIA. By F. J. GREENE, Lieutenant of Engineers, U.S. Army, late Military Attaché to the U.S. Legation in St. Petersburg, and Author of 'The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1977-78.' Crown 8vo. 9s.
- The GARDEN of INDIA; or, Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs.

 By H. C. IRWIN, B.A. Oxon, Bengal Civil Service. 8vo. 12s.
- KANDAHAR in 1879; being the Diary of Major A. Le Messurier, R.E., Brigade-Major R.E. with the Quetta
- HOLLAND. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian
- by CAROLIVE THITON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

 The IRRIGATION WORKS of INDIA, and their FINANCIAL RESULTS. By ROBERT B. BUCKLEY, India Public Works Department. 8vo. with Map, 9s.
- LORD LAWRENCE: a Sketch of his Public Career. By Captain LIONEL J. TROTTER, Author of 'Warren Hastings,' 'A History of India,' &c. Feap. 1s. 6d. with
- CHIUSHINGURA; or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance.

 Translated by F. V. DICKENS, Sc. B., with Notes and Appendix, and 29 Full-Page Engravings on Wood
 by Japanese Artists. 8vo. 10s. ind.
- COLONEL GRODEKOFF'S RIDE from SAMARCAND to HERAT, through BALKH and the UZBEK STATES of EASTERN TURKESTAN. With his own March-Route from the Oxus to Herat. By CHARLES MARVIN. Crown 8vo. with Portraits, 8s.
- INDIAN INDUSTRIES. By A. G. F. ELIOT JAMES. Crown 8vo. 9s.

- STORIES of the CITY of LONDON; Retold for Youthful Readers, By Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND. Crown 8vo. with 10 Illustrations, 6s.
- In ZULULAND with the BRITISH, throughout the WAR of 1879.

 By CHARLES L. NORRIS-NEWMAN, Special Correspondent to the London Standard, the Capstown Standard and Masl, and Times of Natal. 8vo. with 4 Portraits, Map, and numerous Plans, 16s.
- To CABUL with the CAVALRY BRIGADE: a Narrative of Personal Experiences with the Force under General Sir F. S. Roberts, G C.B. With Map and Illustr Sketches by the Author. By Major R. C. W. MITFORD, 14th Bengal Lancers. 8vo. 8s.
- TURKEY, OLD and NEW: Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. 2 vols. 8vo. with numer
- The EASTERN QUESTION SOLVED: a Vision of the Future. By
- ANALYTICAL INDEX to Sir John Kaye's HISTORY of the SEPOY WAR, and Colonel G. R. MALLESON'S HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY. Combined in One Volume. By FIREDERIKE FINCOTT, MLAS. 8 vo. 10s. sci.
- TWENTY-ONE DAYS in INDIA; being the Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K.C.B. By GEORGE ABERIGH-MACKAY. Post 8vo. 4s.
- The VICTORIA CROSS: an Official Chronicle of Deeds of Personal Valour achieved in the Presence of the Enemy during the Crimean and Baitte Campaigns, and the Indian Persian, Chinese, New Zealand, and African Wars, from the Institution of the Order is 1856 to 1899. Estimated by HOEERT W. O'BYANE, Esq. Crown sto. with Coloured Plate of the Cross, 5.

NEW WORKS IN THE PRESS.

- By Mrs. Power O'Donoghue, Authoress of 'The Knave of Clubs,' LADIES on HORSEBACK. 'Horses and Horsemen.' Grandfather's Hunter.' One in the Thousand.' &c.
- The LYRICAL DRAMA: Essays on Subjects, Composers, and Executants of Modern Opera. H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS, Author of 'The Russians at Home and Abroad,' &c.
- FOREIGN SECRETARIES of the NINETEENTH CENTURY: Grenville to Palmerston. With Portraits. By PERCY M. THORNTON.
- WHISPERINGS in the WOOD. From the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius. By Albert Alberg.
- WITH the KURRAM VALLEY FORCE in the CABUL CAMPAIGN of 1878-79. By Major J. A. S.
- SKETCHES from NIPAL, Historical and Descriptive; with Anecdotes of the Court Life and Wild Sports of the Country in the Time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G.C.B. With Essay on Napalese Buddhism. By the late A. A. OLDFIELD, M.D., many years resident at Eathmandu. [Skortly.]
- An ARABIC MANUAL. By Professor E. H. Palmer.
- A DICTIONARY of ETHNOLOGICAL and PHILOLOGICAL GEOGRAPHY. By R. G. LATHAM, M.A. M.D. F.R.S., &c.
- An ENGLISH-PERSIAN DICTIONARY. Compiled from Original Sources. By ARTHUR N. WOLLASTON, M.R.A.S., Translator of the 'Anwar-i-Suhaili.'
- POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the late C. J. F. S. FORBES, relating to the LANGUAGE and RACES of

London: WM. H. ALLEN & CO. 13, Waterloo-place.